

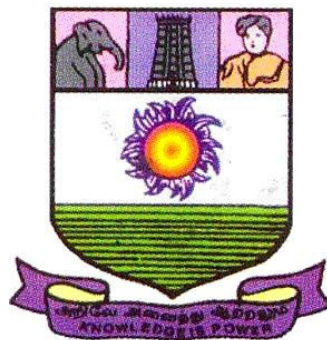
# **M.Sc. Physics**

**(Two Year Programme)**

## **Curriculum, Programme Structure and Course Contents**

**(Prepared in conformity with TANSICHE, LOCF, CBCS)**

**(2023-2024 onwards)**



**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**  
**Manonmaniam Sundaranar University**  
**Tirunelveli**

## M.Sc. DEGREE PROGRAMME IN PHYSICS PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### Preamble

The curriculum for the P.G. Physics for university department is revised as per Learning Outcomes- based Curriculum Framework (LOCF). The learner centric courses are designed to enable the students to progressively develop a good understanding of the concepts of various domains in physics. Significant modification is the inclusion of the courses to equip students to face challenges in industries and make them employable. Skill development in different spheres and confidence building are given a special focus.

<b>TANSICHE REGULATIONS ON LEARNING OUTCOMES-BASED CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK FOR POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION</b>	
<b>Programme</b>	<b>M. Sc., Physics</b>
<b>Programme Code</b>	
<b>Duration</b>	<b>PG – 2YEARS</b>
<b>Programme Outcomes (POs)</b>	<p><b>PO1: Problem Solving Skill</b> Apply knowledge of Management theories and Human Resource practices to solve business problems through research in Global context.</p> <p><b>PO2: Decision Making Skill</b> Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.</p> <p><b>PO3: Ethical Value</b> Ability to incorporate quality, ethical and legal value-based perspectives to all organizational activities.</p> <p><b>PO4: Communication Skill</b> Ability to develop communication, managerial and interpersonal skills.</p> <p><b>PO5: Individual and Team Leadership Skill</b> Capability to lead themselves and the team to achieve organizational goals.</p> <p><b>PO6: Employability Skill</b> Inculcate contemporary business practices to enhance employability skills in the competitive environment.</p> <p><b>PO7: Entrepreneurial Skill</b> Equip with skills and competencies to become an entrepreneur.</p> <p><b>PO8: Contribution to Society</b> Succeed in career endeavors and contribute significantly to society.</p> <p><b>PO 9 Multicultural competence</b> Possess knowledge of the values and beliefs of multiple cultures and a global perspective.</p> <p><b>PO 10: Moral and ethical awareness/reasoning</b> Ability to embrace moral/ethical values in conducting one’s life.</p>

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)</b></p>	<p><b>PSO1 – Placement</b> To prepare the students who will demonstrate respectful engagement with others’ ideas, behaviors, beliefs and apply diverse frames of reference to decisions and actions.</p> <p><b>PSO 2 - Entrepreneur</b> To create effective entrepreneurs by enhancing their critical thinking, problem solving, decision making and leadership skill that will facilitate startups and high potential organizations.</p> <p><b>PSO3 – Research and Development</b> Design and implement HR systems and practices grounded in research that comply with employment laws, leading the organization towards growth and development.</p> <p><b>PSO4 – Contribution to Business World</b> To produce employable, ethical and innovative professionals to sustain in the dynamic business world.</p> <p><b>PSO 5 – Contribution to the Society</b> To contribute to the development of the society by collaborating with stakeholders for mutual benefit.</p> <p><b>PSO 6</b> Students will utilize e-resources, digital tools and techniques for widening their knowledge base.</p> <p><b>PSO 7</b> Students gain exposure to programming language and skills.</p> <p><b>PSO 8</b> Student will appreciate the interplay of mathematics, physics and technology.</p> <p><b>PSO 9</b> Students will develop adequate knowledge and skills for employment and entrepreneurship.</p> <p><b>PSO 10</b> An awareness of civic and ecological duties as good citizens and importance of human values will be inculcated in students</p>
--	---

### Template for P.G., Programmes

Semester-I	Credit	Hours	Semester-II	Credit	Hours	Semester-III	Credit	Hours	Semester-IV	Credit	Hours
Core-I	5	7	Core-IV	5	6	Core-VII	5	6	Core-XI	5	6
Core-II	5	7	Core-V	5	6	Core-VIII	5	6	Core-XII	5	6
Core - III	4	6	Core - VI	4	6	Core - IX	5	6	Project with viva voce	7	10
Elective -I Discipline Centric	3	5	Elective - III Discipline Centric	3	4	Core - X	4	6	Elective - VI (Industry / Entrepreneurship) 20% Theory 80% Practical	3	4
Elective-II Generic:	3	5	Elective -IV Generic:	3	4	Elective - V Discipline Centric	3	3	Skill Enhancement course / Professional Competency Skill	2	4
			Skill Enhancement I	2	4	3.6 Skill Enhancement II	2	3	Extension Activity	1	
						3.7 Internship/ Industrial Activity	2	-			
	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Total Credit Points -91</b>											

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), Learning Outcomes Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) Guideline Based Credits and Hours Distribution System for all Post – Graduate Courses including Lab Hours**

**First Year – Semester – I**

<b>Part</b>	<b>List of Courses</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>No. of Hours</b>
	Core – I	5	7
	Core – II	5	7
	Core – III	4	6
	Elective – I	3	5
	Elective – II	3	5
		<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>

**Semester-II**

<b>Part</b>	<b>List of Courses</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>No. of Hours</b>
	Core – IV	5	6
	Core – V	5	6
	Core – VI	4	6
	Elective – III	3	4
	Elective – IV	3	4
	Skill Enhancement Course - I	2	4
		<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>

**Second Year – Semester – III**

<b>Part</b>	<b>List of Courses</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>No. of Hours</b>
	Core – VII	5	6
	Core – VIII	5	6
	Core – IX	5	6
	Core (Industry Module) – X	4	6
	Elective – V	3	3
	Skill Enhancement Course - II	2	3
	Internship / Industrial Activity	2	-
		<b>26</b>	<b>30</b>

**Semester-IV**

<b>Part</b>	<b>List of Courses</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>No. of Hours</b>
	Core – XI	5	6
	Core – XII	5	6
	Project with VIVA VOCE	7	10
	Elective – VI (Industry Entrepreneurship)	3	4
	Skill Enhancement Course – III / Professional Competency Skill	2	4
	Extension Activity	1	-
		<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>

**Total 91 Credits for PG Courses**

<b>METHODS OF EVALUATION</b>		
<b>Internal Evaluation</b>	Continuous Internal Assessment Test	<b>25 Marks</b>
	Assignments / Snap Test / Quiz	
	Seminars	
	Attendance and Class Participation	
<b>External Evaluation</b>	End Semester Examination	<b>75 Marks</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>METHODS OF ASSESSMENT</b>		
<b>Remembering (K1)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The lowest level of questions require students to recall information from the course content</li> <li>• Knowledge questions usually require students to identify information in the textbook.</li> </ul>	
<b>Understanding (K2)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of facts and ideas by comprehending organizing, comparing, translating, interpolating and interpreting in their own words.</li> <li>• The questions go beyond simple recall and require students to combined at a together</li> </ul>	
<b>Application (K3)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students have to solve problems by using/applying a concept learned in the classroom.</li> <li>• Students must use their knowledge to determine an exact response.</li> </ul>	
<b>Analyze (K4)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Analyzing the question is one of the tasks the students to breakdown something in to its component parts.</li> <li>• Analyzing requires students to identify reasons causes or motives and reach conclusions or generalizations.</li> </ul>	
<b>Evaluate (K5)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation requires an individual to make judgment on something.</li> <li>• Questions to be asked to judge the value of an idea, a character, a work of art, or a solution to a problem.</li> <li>• Students are engaged in decision-making and problem-solving.</li> <li>• Evaluation questions do not have single right answers.</li> </ul>	
<b>Create (K6)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The questions of this category challenge students to get engaged in creative and original thinking.</li> <li>• Developing original ideas and problem solving skills</li> </ul>	

## M. Sc., DEGREE PROGRAMME IN PHYSICS PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

COURSE COMPONENTS	NAME OF THE COURSE	INST. HRS.	CREDITS	EXAM HRS.	MAX MARKS	
					CIA	EXT.
1.1. Core – I	Mathematical Physics	6	5	3	25	75
1.2 Core – II	Classical Mechanics and Relativity	6	5	3	25	75
1.3 Core – III	Linear and Digital ICs and Applications	4	4	3	25	75
1.4 Discipline Centric Elective -I	Choose one from List of Discipline Centric Electives - List I	3	3	3	25	75
1.5 Generic Elective-I:	Choose one from List of Generic Electives	3	3	3	25	75
1.6 Practical	Practical – I Electronics	4	2	3	25	75
		<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>			

### SECOND SEMESTER

COURSE COMPONENTS	NAME OF THE COURSE	INST. HRS.	CREDITS	EXAM HRS.	MAX MARKS	
					CIA	EXT.
2.1. Core – IV	Statistical Mechanics	6	5	3	25	75
2.2 Core – V	Quantum Mechanics –I	6	5	3	25	75
2.3 Core – VI	Practical – II Advanced Experiments	4	2	3	25	75
2.4 Discipline Centric Elective – II	Choose one from the List of Discipline Centric Electives - List 1	3	3	3	25	75
2.5 Generic Elective-II:	Choose one from List of Generic Electives / MOOC course	3	3	3	25	75
2.6 Skill Enhancement Course - I	Choose one from List of SEC	2	2	3	25	75
		<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>			
Value Added Course - I	Choose one from List of VAC	2	2	3	25	75

### THIRD SEMESTER

COURSE COMPONENTS	NAME OF COURSE	INST. HRS.	CREDIT	EXAM HRS.	MAX MARKS	
					CIA	EXT.
3.1. Core – VII	Quantum Mechanics – II	6	5	3	25	75
3.2 Core – VIII	Condensed Matter Physics	4	4	3	25	75
3.3 Core – IX	Electromagnetic Theory	6	5	3	25	75
3.4 Core – X	Numerical Methods and Computer Programming (FOTRAN/C )	4	4	3	25	75
Practical	Practical –III Numerical Methods and Computer Programming (FOTRAN/C )	4	2	3	25	25
3.5 Discipline Centric Elective - III	Choose one from List of Discipline Centric Electives- List 2 / MOOC course	3	3	3	25	75
3.6 Skill Enhancement Course - II	Choose one from the List of SEC	2	2	3	25	75
3.7 Internship/ Industrial Activity	Internship / Industrial Activity [Credits]	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>			
Value Added Course-II	Choose one from List of VAC	2	2	3	25	75

### FOURTH SEMESTER

COURSE COMPONENTS	NAME OF COURSE	INST. HRS.	CREDIT	EXAM HRS.	MAX MARKS	
					CIA	EXT.
4.1. Core – XI	Nuclear and Particle Physics	4	4	3	25	75
4.2 Core – XII	Spectroscopy	4	4	3	25	75
4.3 Project	Project with Viva-Voce	12	6	3	25	75
4.4 Elective - IV (Industry / Entrepreneurship)	Choose one from List of Discipline Centric Electives - List 3 / List of Entrepreneurial Electives (20% Theory 80% Practical)	3	3	3	25	75
4.5 Skill Enhancement course / Professional Competency Skill	Choose one from List of SEC	2	2	3	25	75
4.6 Extension Activity	Extension Activity		1		25	75
Practical	Practical – IV Nuclear Physics and Spectroscopy	4	2	3	25	75
		<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-



**Consolidation:**

<b>Part</b>	<b>Course Components</b>	<b>Credits Distribution</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>A</b>	Core (Theoretical Courses)	6x5	30
<b>A</b>	Core (Experimental Courses)	5x4	20
<b>A</b>	Core Practical	4x2	8
<b>A</b>	Discipline Centric Elective (DCE)	3x3	9
<b>A</b>	Industrial/Entrepreneurship Elective (IEE)	1x3	3
<b>A</b>	Project	1x8	6
<b>A</b>	Summer Internship	1x2	2
<b>B1</b>	Generic Electives (GE)	2x3	6
<b>B2</b>	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	3x2	6
<b>C</b>	Extension Activity	1x1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>91</b>
<b>Certificate course</b>	Value Added Course (VAC)	2x2	4

**LIST OF DISCIPLINE CENTRIC ELECTIVE PAPERS (First, Second and Third semester)**

## List 1 (First Semester)

1. Energy Physics
2. Crystal Growth and Thin films
3. Analysis of Crystal Structures
4. Materials Science
5. Physics of Nano Science and Technology
6. Digital Communication
7. Communication Electronics
8. Astrophysics

## LIST 2 (Second Semester)

9. Plasma Physics
10. Bio Physics
11. Non-linear Dynamics
12. Quantum Field Theory
13. General Relativity and Cosmology
14. Advanced Optics
15. Advanced Mathematical Physics

## LIST 3 ( (INDUSTRY ORIENTED ELECTIVE (IOE)) / MOOC Courses

16. Advanced Spectroscopy
17. Microprocessor 8086 and Microcontroller 8051
18. Characterization of Materials
19. Medical Physics
20. Solid Waste Management
21. Sewage and Waste Water Treatment and Reuse
22. Solar Energy Utilization

(**Note:** Institutions can also frame such IOE courses more suitable for their locality.)

**LIST OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP ELECTIVES (Fourth Semester)**

Twenty percentage of the course content is theory and remaining eighty percent is practical / device fabrication / innovative product / entrepreneurial projects

- 23. Arduino- Applications
- 24. Pic Microcontroller Applications

**LIST OF GENERIC ELECTIVES (First and Second Semesters) /MOOC Courses**

- 25. Matlab Programming
- 26. Data Analysis and Techniques
- 27. Density Functional Theory
- 28. Material Processing and characterization Techniques
- 29. X-ray Crystallography

**LIST OF (SEC) SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES (Second, Third and Fourth semesters)**

- 30. Powder x-ray diffraction analysis and Rietveld refinement
- 31. NI Labview - Applications
- 32. Characterization of Battery, Supercapacitors, and Fuel cell

**LIST OF (VAC) VALUE ADDED COURSES (Second and Third semesters)**

Value-added courses are certificate courses and the credits earned through them are not included in the 91 credits. These are mandatory extra-credit certificate courses.

- 33. SEM- microstructure analysis and EDS - composition analysis
- 34. Single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis with SHELX
- 35. NMR spectral Analysis
- 36. Raman spectral analysis

**PASSING MINIMUM**

- Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) – No passing minimum
- End Semester Examination (ESE) – 50%
- Cumulative Aggregate – 50%

**ESE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN for Core theory courses (5 credit theoretical courses)**

Part – A	10×1=10	Part- B Either (a) or (b)	5×5=25	Part- C Either (a) or (b)	5×8=40
MCQ		Only problems covered in tutorials		Descriptive type	

**ESE QUESTION PAPER PATTERN for Core theory courses (4 credit experimental courses)**

Part – A	10×1=10	Part- B Either (a) or (b)	5×5=25	Part- C Either (a) or (b)	5×8=40
MCQ		Descriptive		Descriptive type	

**CIA QUESTION PAPER PATTERN for all theory courses**

Part – A	7×1=7	Part- B Any two of three	2×5=10	Part- C Any One of three	1×8=8
MCQ		Only problems covered in tutorials / Descriptive		Descriptive type	

Paper-1 - MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS		I YEAR - FIRST SEMESTER						
Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS</b>	Core	4	2	-	5	6	75

Pre-Requisites
Knowledge of Matrices, vectors, differentiation, integration, differential equations
Learning Objectives
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To equip students with the mathematical techniques needed for understanding theoretical treatment in different courses taught in their program</li> <li>➤ To extend their manipulative skills to apply mathematical techniques in their fields</li> <li>➤ To help students apply Mathematics in solving problems of Physics</li> </ul>

UNITS	Course contents
<b>UNIT I: LINEAR VECTOR SPACE</b>	Basic concepts – Definitions- examples of vector space – Linear independence - Scalar product- Orthogonality – Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization procedure – linear operators – Dual space- ket and bra notation – orthogonal basis – change of basis – Isomorphism of vector space – projection operator –Eigen values and Eigen functions – Direct sum and invariant subspace – orthogonal transformations and rotation
<b>UNIT II: COMPLEX ANALYSIS</b>	Review of Complex Numbers -de Moivre's theorem-Functions of a Complex Variable- Differentiability -Analytic functions- Harmonic Functions- Complex Integration- Contour Integration, Cauchy – Riemann conditions – Singular points – Cauchy's Integral Theorem and integral Formula -Taylor's Series - Laurent's Expansion- Zeros and poles – Residue theorem and its Application: Potential theory - (1) Electrostatic fields and complex potentials - Parallel plates, coaxial cylinders and an annular region (2) Heat problems - Parallel plates and coaxial cylinders
<b>UNIT III: MATRICES</b>	Types of Matrices and their properties, Rank of a Matrix -Conjugate of a matrix - Adjoint of a matrix - Inverse of a matrix - Hermitian and Unitary Matrices - Trace of a matrix- Transformation of matrices - Characteristic equation - Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley–Hamilton theorem –Diagonalization
<b>UNIT IV: FOURIER TRANSFORMS &amp;</b>	Definitions -Fourier transform and its inverse - Transform of Gaussian function and Dirac delta function -Fourier transform of derivatives - Cosine and sine transforms - Convolution theorem. Application: Diffusion equation: Flow of heat in an infinite and in a semi - infinite medium - Wave equation: Vibration of an infinite string and of a semi - infinite string. Laplace transform and its inverse - Transforms of derivatives and integrals –

<b>LAPLACE TRANSFORMS</b>	Differentiation and integration of transforms - Dirac delta functions - Application - Laplace equation: Potential problem in a semi - infinite strip
<b>UNIT V: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b>	Second order differential equation- Sturm-Liouville's theory - Series solution with simple examples - Hermite polynomials - Generating function - Orthogonality properties - Recurrence relations – Legendre polynomials - Generating function - Rodrigue formula – Orthogonality properties - Dirac delta function- One dimensional Green's function and Reciprocity theorem - Sturm-Liouville's type equation in one dimension & their Green's function.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. George Arfken and Hans J Weber, 2012, <i>Mathematical Methods for Physicists – A Comprehensive Guide</i> (7th edition), Academic press.</li> <li>2. P.K. Chattopadhyay, 2013, <i>Mathematical Physics</i> (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), New Age, New Delhi</li> <li>3. A W Joshi, 2017, <i>Matrices and Tensors in Physics</i>, 4th Edition (Paperback), New Age International Pvt.Ltd., India</li> <li>4. B. D. Gupta, 2009, <i>Mathematical Physics</i> (4<sup>th</sup> edition), VikasPublishing House, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. H. K. Dass and Dr. Rama Verma, 2014, <i>Mathematical Physics</i>, Seventh Revised Edition, S. Chand &amp; Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCEBOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. E. Kreyszig, 1983, <i>Advanced Engineering Mathematics</i>, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi,</li> <li>2. D. G. Zill and M. R. Cullen, 2006, <i>Advanced Engineering Mathematics</i>, 3rd Ed. Narosa, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. S. Lipschutz, 1987, <i>Linear Algebra</i>, Schaum's Series, McGraw - Hill, New York</li> <li>3. E. Butkov, 1968, <i>Mathematical Physics</i> Addison - Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts.</li> <li>4. P. R. Halmos, 1965, <i>Finite Dimensional Vector Spaces</i>, 2nd Edition, Affiliated EastWest, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. C. R. Wylie and L. C. Barrett, 1995, <i>Advanced Engineering Mathematics</i>, 6 th Edition, International Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://www.khanacademy.org">www.khanacademy.org</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://youtu.be/LZnRIOA1_2I">https://youtu.be/LZnRIOA1_2I</a></li> <li>3. <a href="http://hyperphysics.phy-astr.gsu.edu/hbase/hmat.html#hmath">http://hyperphysics.phy-astr.gsu.edu/hbase/hmat.html#hmath</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_2jymuM7OUU&amp;list=PLhkiT_R_YTEU27vS_SIED56gNjVJGO2qaZ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_2jymuM7OUU&amp;list=PLhkiT_R_YTEU27vS_SIED56gNjVJGO2qaZ</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/106/115106086/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/106/115106086/</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand use of bra-ket vector notation and explain the meaning of complete orthonormal set of basis vectors, and transformations and be able to apply them	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Able to understand analytic functions, do complex integration, by applying Cauchy Integral Formula. Able to compute many real integrals and infinite sums via complex integration.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze characteristics of matrices and its different types, and the process of diagonalization.	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Solve equations using Laplace transform and analyze the Fourier transformations of different function, grasp how these transformations can speed up analysis and correlate their importance in technology	<b>K4, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	To find the solutions for physical problems using linear differential equations and to solve boundary value problems using Green's function. Apply special functions in computation of solutions to real world problems	<b>K2, K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3

<b>Paper-2 - CLASSICAL MECHANICS AND RELATIVITY</b>	<b>I YEAR - FIRST SEMESTER</b>
---	--------------------------------

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>CLASSICAL MECHANICS AND RELATIVITY</b>	Core	4	2	-	5	6	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Knowledge of fundamentals of mechanics, Foundation in mathematical methods.

**Learning Objectives**

- To understand fundamentals of classical mechanics.
- To understand Lagrangian formulation of mechanics and apply it to solve equation of motion.
- To understand Hamiltonian formulation of mechanics and apply it to solve equation of motion.
- To discuss the theory of small oscillations of a system.
- To learn the relativistic formulation of mechanics of a system.

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Contents</b>
<b>UNIT I: PRINCIPLES OF CLASSICAL MECHANICS</b>	Mechanics of a single particle – mechanics of a system of particles – conservation laws for a system of particles – constraints – holonomic & non-holonomic constraints – generalized coordinates – configuration space – transformation equations – principle of virtual work.
<b>UNIT II: LAGRANGIAN FORMULATION</b>	D'Alembert's principle – Lagrangian equations of motion for conservative systems – applications: (i) simple pendulum (ii) Atwood's machine (iii) projectile motion. Central force motion - Kepler problem, scattering in laboratory and centre of mass frames, Rutherford scattering
<b>UNIT III: HAMILTONIAN FORMULATION</b>	Phase space – cyclic coordinates – conjugate momentum – Hamiltonian function – Hamilton's canonical equations of motion – applications: (i) simple pendulum (ii) one dimensional simple harmonic oscillator (iii) motion of particle in a central force field. Symmetry, Invariance and Noether's theorem, principle of least action, canonical transformation – action-angle variables, Poisson brackets,

	Liouville's theorem, Hamilton- Jacobi theory.
<b>UNIT IV: RIGID BODY DYNAMICS AND SMALL OSCILLATIONS</b>	Rigid body motion - moment of inertia tensor - orthogonal transformation - Euler angles, Torque free motion of a symmetric top. Formulation of the problem – transformation to normal coordinates – frequencies of normal modes – linear triatomic molecule.
<b>UNIT V: RELATIVITY</b>	Inertial and non-inertial frames – Lorentz transformation equations – length contraction and time dilation – relativistic addition of velocities – Einstein's mass-energy relation – Minkowski's space – four vectors – position, velocity, momentum, acceleration and force in for vector notation and their transformations
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. H. Goldstein, 2002, <i>Classical Mechanics</i>, 3rd Edition, Pearson Edu.</li> <li>2. J. C. Upadhyaya, <i>Classical Mechanics</i>, HimalayaPublshing. Co.New Delhi.</li> <li>3. R. Resnick, 1968, <i>Introduction to Special Theory of Relativity</i>, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi.</li> <li>4. R. G. Takwala and P.S. Puranik, <i>Introduction to Classical Mechanics</i> –Tata – McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1980.</li> <li>5. N. C. Rana and P.S. Joag, <i>Classical Mechanics</i> - Tata McGraw Hill, 2001</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. K. R. Symon, 1971, <i>Mechanics</i>, Addison Wesley, London.</li> <li>2. S. N. Biswas, 1999, <i>Classical Mechanics</i>, Books &amp; Allied, Kolkata.</li> <li>3. Gupta and Kumar, <i>Classical Mechanics</i>, KedarNath.</li> <li>4. T.W.B. Kibble, <i>Classical Mechanics</i>, ELBS.</li> <li>5. Greenwood, <i>Classical Dynamics</i>, PHI, New Delhi.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://poincare.matf.bg.ac.rs/~zarkom/Book_Mechanics_Goldstein_Classical_Mechanics_optimized.pdf">http://poincare.matf.bg.ac.rs/~zarkom/Book_Mechanics_Goldstein_Classical_Mechanics_optimized.pdf</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://pdfcoffee.com/classical-mechanics-j-c-upadhyay-2014-editionpdf-pdf-free.html">https://pdfcoffee.com/classical-mechanics-j-c-upadhyay-2014-editionpdf-pdf-free.html</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106027/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106027/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/8-09-classical-mechanics-iii-fall-2014/lecture-notes/">https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/8-09-classical-mechanics-iii-fall-2014/lecture-notes/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.britannica.com/science/relativistic-mechanics">https://www.britannica.com/science/relativistic-mechanics</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the fundamentals of classical mechanics.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Apply the principles of Lagrangian and Hamiltonian mechanics to solve the equations of motion of physical systems.	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Apply the principles of Lagrangian and Hamiltonian mechanics to solve the equations of motion of physical systems.	<b>K3, K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze the small oscillations in systems and determine their normal modes of oscillations.	<b>K4, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand and apply the principles of relativistic kinematics to the mechanical systems.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2



<b>Paper- 3 - LINEAR AND DIGITAL ICs &amp; APPLICATIONS</b>	<b>I YEAR - FIRST SEMESTER</b>
---	--------------------------------

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>LINEAR AND DIGITAL ICs AND APPLICATIONS</b>	Core	4	-	-	4	4	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Knowledge of semiconductor devices, basic concepts of digital and analog electronics

**Learning Objectives**

- To introduce the basic building blocks of linear integrated circuits.
- To teach the linear and non-linear applications of operational amplifiers.
- To introduce the theory and applications of PLL.
- To introduce the concepts of waveform generation and introduce one special function ICs.
- Exposure to digital IC's

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Contents</b>
<b>UNIT I: INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER</b>	Introduction, Classification of IC's, basic information of Op-Amp 741 and its features, the ideal Operational amplifier, Op-Amp internal circuit and Op-Amp.Characteristics.
<b>UNIT II: APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP</b>	LINEAR APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP: Solution to simultaneous equations and differential equations, Instrumentation amplifiers, V to I and I to V converters. NON-LINEAR APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP: Sample and Hold circuit, Log and Antilog amplifier, multiplier and divider, Comparators, Schmitt trigger, Multivibrators, Triangular and Square waveform generators.
<b>UNIT III: ACTIVE FILTERS &amp; TIMER AND PHASE</b>	ACTIVE FILTERS: Introduction, Butterworth filters – 1st order, 2nd order low pass and high pass filters, band pass, band reject and all pass filters. TIMER AND PHASE LOCKED LOOPS: Introduction to IC 555 timer,

<b>LOCKED LOOPS</b>	description of functional diagram, monostable and astable operations and applications, Schmitt trigger, PLL - introduction, basic principle, phase detector/comparator, voltage controlled oscillator (IC 566), low pass filter, monolithic PLL and applications of PLL
<b>UNIT IV: VOLTAGE REGULATOR &amp; D to A AND A to D CONVERTERS</b>	VOLTAGE REGULATOR: Introduction, Series Op-Amp regulator, IC Voltage Regulators, IC 723 general purpose regulators, Switching Regulator. D to A AND A to D CONVERTERS: Introduction, basic DAC techniques - weighted resistor DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, inverted R-2R DAC, A to D converters -parallel comparator type ADC, counter type ADC, successive approximation ADC and dual slope ADC, DAC and ADC Specifications.
<b>UNIT V: CMOS LOGIC, COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS USING TTL 74XX ICs &amp; SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS USING TTL 74XX ICs</b>	CMOS LOGIC:CMOS logic levels, MOS transistors, Basic CMOS Inverter, NAND and NOR gates, CMOS AND-OR-INVERT and OR-AND-INVERT gates, implementation of any function using CMOS logic. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS USING TTL 74XX ICs: Study of logic gates using 74XX ICs, Four-bit parallel adder (IC 7483), Comparator (IC 7485), Decoder (IC 74138, IC 74154), BCD to 7-segment decoder (IC7447), Encoder (IC74147), Multiplexer (IC74151), Demultiplexer (IC 74154). SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS USING TTL 74XX ICs: Flip Flops (IC 7474, IC 7473), Shift Registers, Universal Shift Register (IC 74194), 4- bit asynchronous binary counter (IC 7493).
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. D. Roy Choudhury, Shail B. Jain (2012), Linear Integrated Circuit, 4th edition, New Age International Pvt.Ltd.,NewDelhi,India</li> <li>2. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, (2012), OP-AMP and Linear Integrated Circuits, 4th edition, Prentice Hall / Pearson Education, NewDelhi.</li> <li>3. B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, 2004, A Textbook of Electrical technology, S. Chand &amp; Co.</li> <li>4. V.K. Mehta and Rohit Mehta, 2008, Principles of Electronics, S. Chand &amp; Co, 12th Edition.</li> <li>5. V. Vijayendran, 2008, Introduction to Integrated electronics (Digital &amp; Analog), S.Viswanathan Printers &amp; Publishers Private Ltd, Reprint. V.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sergio Franco (1997), Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits, McGraw Hill, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. Gray, Meyer (1995), Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits, Wiley International, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. Malvino and Leach (2005), Digital Principles and Applications 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi</li> </ol>

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Floyd, Jain (2009), Digital Fundamentals, 8th edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. Integrated Electronics, Millman &amp; Halkias, Tata McGraw Hill, 17th Reprint (2000)</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/digital%20circuits/">https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/digital circuits/</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/electronics/operational%20amplifier/">https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/electronics/operational amplifier/</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.allaboutcircuits.com/textbook/semiconductors/chpt-7/field-effect-controlled-thyristors/">https://www.allaboutcircuits.com/textbook/semiconductors/chpt-7/field-effect-controlled-thyristors/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.electrical4u.com/applications-of-op-amp/">https://www.electrical4u.com/applications-of-op-amp/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/digital-electronics-logic-design-tutorials/">https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/digital-electronics-logic-design-tutorials/</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Learn about the basic concepts for the circuit configuration for the design of linear integrated circuits and develops skill to solve problems	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Develop skills to design linear and non-linear applications circuits using Op-Amp and design the active filters circuits.	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Gain knowledge about PLL, and develop the skills to design the simple circuits using IC 555 timer and can solve problems related to it.	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Learn about various techniques to develop A/D and D/A converters.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Acquire the knowledge about the CMOS logic, combinational and sequential circuits	<b>K1, K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	1

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	1

<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	1

<b>Paper 4 - PRACTICAL I</b>	<b>I YEAR - FIRST SEMESTER</b>
------------------------------	--------------------------------

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>Electronics</b>	Core	-	-	4	2	4	75

### Pre-Requisites

Knowledge and hands on experience of basic general and electronics experiments of Physics

### Learning Objectives

- To measure the characteristics of the discrete components
- To construct various application of op-amp IC 741
- To calculate the thermodynamic quantities and physical properties of materials.
- To implement simple program in microprocessor.

### Course Details

#### (Minimum of Ten Experiments from the list)

1. Construction of relaxation oscillator using UJT
2. FET CS amplifier- Frequency response, input impedance, output impedance
3. Study of important electrical characteristics of IC741.
4. V- I Characteristics of different colours of LED.
5. Study of attenuation characteristics of Wien's bridge network and design of Wien's bridge oscillator using Op-Amp.
6. Study of attenuation characteristics of Phase shift network and design of Phase shift oscillator using Op-Amp.
7. Construction of Schmidt triggers circuit using IC 741 for a given hysteresis- application as squarer.
8. Construction of square wave Triangular wave generator using IC 741
9. Construction of a quadrature wave using IC 324
10. Construction of pulse generator using the IC 741 – application as frequency divider
11. Study of R-S, clocked R-S and D-Flip flop using NAND gates
12. Study of J-K, D and T flip flops using IC 7476/7473
13. Arithmetic operations using IC 7483- 4-bit binary addition and subtraction.
14. Study of Arithmetic logic unit using IC 74181.
15. Op-Amp Inverting and Non-inverting amplifier and Unity follower
16. Op-Amp Summing and difference amplifier
17. Op-Amp Phase shift oscillator
18. Op-Amp Wien's bridge oscillator
19. Op-Amp Astable multivibrator

20. Op-Amp Monostable vibrator
21. 555 Timer Schmitt trigger
22. 555 Timer Astable operation
23. 555 Timer Monostable operation

24. Construction of square wave generator using IC 555 – Study of VCO
25. Study of Binary to Gray and Gray to Binary code conversion.
26. Construction of Encoder and Decoder circuits using ICs.
27. Study of synchronous parallel 4-bit binary up/down counter using IC 74193
28. Study of asynchronous parallel 4-bit binary up/down counter using IC 7493
29. Study of Modulus Counter
30. Construction of Multiplexer and Demultiplexer using ICs.
31. 8-bit addition and subtraction, multiplication and division using microprocessor 8085
32. Sum of a set of N data (8-bit number), picking up the smallest and largest number in an array. Sorting in ascending and descending order using microprocessor 8085
33. Code conversion (8-bit number): a) Binary to BCD b) BCD to binary using microprocessor 8085
34. Addition of multi byte numbers, Factorial using microprocessor 8085
35. Clock program- 12/24 hours-Real time application – Six Digits Hexa Decimal and Decimal Counters using microprocessor 8085
36. Interfacing of LED – Binary up/down counter, BCD up/down counter and N/2N up/down counter using microprocessor 8085
37. Interfacing of seven segment display using microprocessor 8085
38. Interfacing of 8-bit R / 2R ladder DAC (IC 741) – Wave form generation – Square, Rectangular, Triangular, Saw tooth and Sine waves using microprocessor 8085
39. Interfacing of DC stepper motor – Clockwise, Anti-clockwise, Angular movement and Wiper action using microprocessor 8085
40. Interfacing of Temperature Controller and Measurement using microprocessor 8085
41. Interfacing of Traffic light controller using microprocessor 8085

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Practical Physics and Electronic, C.C> Ouseph, U.J. Rao and V.Vijendran, Ananda Book Depot, (2021) Reprint
2. Practical Physics, Gupta and Kumar, PragatiPrakasan.
3. Kit Developed for doing experiments in Physics- Instruction manual, R.Srinivasan K.R Priolkar, Indian Academy of Sciences.
4. Electronic Laboratory Primer a design approach, S. Poornachandra, B.Sasikala, Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi.
5. Electronic lab manual Vol I, K ANavas, Rajath Publishing.
6. Electronic lab manual Vol II, K ANavas, PHI eastern Economy Edition

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Advanced Practical Physics, S.P Singh, PragatiPrakasan.
2. An advanced course in Practical Physics, D.Chattopadhyay, C.R Rakshit, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd
3. Op-Amp and linear integrated circuit, Ramakanth A Gaykwad, Eastern Economy Edition.

	<p>4. A course on experiment with He-Ne Laser, R.S. Sirohi, John Wiley &amp; Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd.</p> <p>5. Electronic lab manual Vol II, Kuriachan T.D, Syam Mohan, Ayodhya Publishing.</p>
--	---

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the strength of material using Young's modulus.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Acquire knowledge of thermal behaviour of the materials.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand theoretical principles of magnetism through the experiments.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Acquire knowledge about arc spectrum and applications of laser	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Improve the analytical and observation ability in Physics Experiments	<b>K3, K5</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Conduct experiments on applications of FET and UJT	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Analyze various parameters related to operational amplifiers.	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Understand the concepts involved in arithmetic and logical circuits using IC's	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Acquire knowledge about Combinational Logic Circuits and Sequential Logic Circuits	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO10</b>	Analyze the applications of counters and registers	<b>K4</b>

**K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate**

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO6</b>	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	3
<b>CO7</b>	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3
<b>CO8</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
<b>CO9</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
<b>CO10</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2

<b>CO6</b>	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	3
<b>CO7</b>	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3
<b>CO8</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
<b>CO9</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
<b>CO10</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1

**METHOD OF EVALUATION:**

<b>Continuous Internal Assessment</b>	<b>End Semester Examination</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Grade</b>
25	75	<b>100</b>	

<b>Paper 5 - STATISTICAL MECHANICS</b>	<b>I YEAR - SECOND SEMESTER</b>
--	---------------------------------

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category				Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
			L	T	P			
	<b>STATISTICAL MECHANICS</b>	Core	4	2	-	5	6	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Knowledge of Laws of thermodynamics, phase transition, entropy, ensembles, partition function, classical and quantum statistics, thermal equilibrium, Brownian motion

**Learning Objectives**

- To acquire the knowledge of thermodynamic potentials and to understand phase transition in thermodynamics
- To identify the relationship between statistic and thermodynamic quantities
- To comprehend the concept of partition function, canonical and grand canonical ensembles
- To grasp the fundamental knowledge about the three types of statistics
- To get in depth knowledge about phase transitions and fluctuation of thermodynamic properties that vary with time

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: PHASE TRANSITIONS</b>	Thermodynamic potentials - Phase Equilibrium - Gibb's phase rule - Phase transitions and Ehrenfest's classifications –Third law of Thermodynamics. Order parameters – Landau's theory of phase transition - Critical indices - Scale transformations and dimensional analysis.

<b>UNIT II: STATISTICAL MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS</b>	Foundations of statistical mechanics - Specification of states of a system - Micro canonical ensemble - Phase space – Entropy - Connection between statistics and thermodynamics – Entropy of an ideal gas using the micro canonical ensemble - Entropy of mixing and Gibb’s paradox.
<b>UNIT III: CANONICAL AND GRAND CANONICAL ENSEMBLES</b>	Trajectories and density of states - Liouville’s theorem - Canonical and grand canonical ensembles - Partition function - Calculation of statistical quantities - Energy and density fluctuations.
<b>UNIT IV: CLASSICAL AND QUANTUM STATISTICS</b>	Density matrix - Statistics of ensembles - Statistics of indistinguishable particles - Maxwell-Boltzmann statistics - Fermi-Dirac statistics – Ideal Fermi gas – Degeneracy - Bose-Einstein statistics - Plank radiation formula - Ideal Bose gas - Bose-Einstein condensation.

<b>UNIT V: REAL GAS, ISING MODEL AND FLUCTUATIONS</b>	Cluster expansion for a classical gas - Virial equation of state – Calculation of the first Virial coefficient in the cluster expansion - Ising model - Mean-field theories of the Ising model in three, two and one dimensions - Exact solutions in onedimension. Correlation of space-time dependent fluctuations - Fluctuations and transport phenomena - Brownian motion - Langevin’s theory - Fluctuation-dissipation theorem - The Fokker-Planck equation
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S. K. Sinha, 1990, <i>Statistical Mechanics</i>, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. B. K. Agarwal and M. Eisner, 1998, <i>Statistical Mechanics</i>, Second Edition New Age International, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. J. K. Bhattacharjee, 1996, <i>Statistical Mechanics: An Introductory Text</i>, Allied Publication, New Delhi.</li> <li>4. F. Reif, 1965, <i>Fundamentals of Statistical and Thermal Physics</i>, McGraw - Hill, New York.</li> <li>5. M. K. Zemansky, 1968, <i>Heat and Thermodynamics</i>, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill New York.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. R. K. Pathria, 1996, <i>Statistical Mechanics</i>, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Butter WorthHeinemann, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. L. D. Landau and E. M. Lifshitz, 1969, <i>Statistical Physics</i>, Pergamon Press, Oxford.</li> <li>3. K. Huang, 2002, <i>Statistical Mechanics</i>, Taylor and Francis, London</li> <li>4. W. Greiner, L. Neiseand H.Stoecker, <i>Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics</i>, Springer Verlang, New York.</li> <li>5. A. B. Gupta, H. Roy, 2002, <i>Thermal Physics</i>, Books and Allied, Kolkata.</li> </ol>



<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://byjus.com/chemistry/third-law-of-thermodynamics/">https://byjus.com/chemistry/third-law-of-thermodynamics/</a></li> <li><a href="https://web.stanford.edu/~peastman/statmech/thermodynamics.html">https://web.stanford.edu/~peastman/statmech/thermodynamics.html</a></li> <li><a href="https://en.wikiversity.org/wiki/Statistical_mechanics_and_thermodynamics">https://en.wikiversity.org/wiki/Statistical_mechanics_and_thermodynamics</a></li> <li><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grand_canonical_ensemble">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grand_canonical_ensemble</a></li> <li><a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ising_model">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ising_model</a></li> </ol>
--------------------	---

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	To examine and elaborate the effect of changes in thermodynamic quantities on the states of matter during phase transition	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	To analyze the macroscopic properties such as pressure, volume, temperature, specific heat, elastic moduli etc. using microscopic properties like intermolecular forces, chemical bonding, atomicity etc. Describe the peculiar behaviour of the entropy by mixing two gases Justify the connection between statistics and thermodynamic quantities	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Differentiate between canonical and grand canonical ensembles and to interpret the relation between thermodynamical quantities and partition function	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO4</b>	To recall and apply the different statistical concepts to analyze the behaviour of ideal Fermi gas and ideal Bose gas and also to compare and distinguish between the three types of statistics.	<b>K4, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	To discuss and examine the thermodynamical behaviour of gases under fluctuation and also using Ising model	<b>K3</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3

<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3

<b>Paper 6 - QUANTUM MECHANICS – I</b>	<b>I YEAR - SECOND SEMESTER</b>
--	---------------------------------

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>QUANTUM MECHANICS – I</b>	Core	4	2	-	5	6	75

#### **Pre-Requisites**

Knowledge of Newton's laws of motion, Schrodinger's equation, integration, differentiation.

#### **Learning Objectives**

- To develop the physical principles and the mathematical background important to quantum mechanical descriptions.
- To describe the propagation of a particle in a simple, one-dimensional potential.
- To formulate and solve the Schrodinger's equation to obtain eigenvectors and energies for particle in a three-dimensional potential.
- To explain the mathematical formalism and the significance of constants of motion, and see their relation to fundamental symmetries in nature
- To discuss the Approximation methods like perturbation theory, Variational and WKB methods for solving the Schrödinger equation.

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: BASIC FORMALISM</b>	Interpretation of the wave function – Time dependent Schrodinger equation – Time independent Schrodinger equation – Stationary states – Ehrenfest's theorem – Linear vector space – Linear operator – Eigen functions and Eigen Values – Hermitian Operator – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – Simultaneous measurability of observables – General Uncertainty relation
<b>UNIT II: ONE DIMENSIONAL AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL ENERGY EIGEN VALUE PROBLEMS</b>	Square – well potential with rigid walls – Square well potential with finite walls – Square potential barrier – Alpha emission – Bloch waves in a periodic potential – Kronig-penny square – well periodic potential – Linear harmonic oscillator: Operator method – Particle moving in a spherically symmetric potential – System of two interacting particles – Hydrogen atom – Rigid rotator
	Dirac notation – Equations of motions – Schrodinger representation –

<b>UNIT III: GENERAL FORMALISM</b>	Heisenberg representation – Interaction representation – Coordinate representation – Momentum representation – Symmetries and conservation laws – Unitary transformation – Parity and time reversal
--	---

<b>UNIT IV: APPROXIMATION METHODS</b>	Time independent perturbation theory for non-degenerate energy levels – Degenerate energy levels – Stark effect in Hydrogen atom – Ground and excited state – Variation method – Helium atom – WKB approximation – Connection formulae (no derivation) – WKB quantization – Application to simple harmonic oscillator.
<b>UNIT V: ANGULAR MOMENTUM</b>	Eigenvalue spectrum of general angular momentum – Ladder operators and their algebra – Matrix representation – Spin angular momentum – Addition of angular momenta – CG Coefficients – Symmetry and anti – symmetry of wave functions – Construction of wave-functions and Pauli's exclusion principle.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P. M. Mathews and K. Venkatesan, A Text book of Quantum Mechanics, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition(37th Reprint), Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.</li> <li>2. G. Aruldas, Quantum Mechanics, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>3. David J Griffiths, Introduction to Quantum Mechanics. 4th edition, Pearson, 2011.</li> <li>4. SL Gupta and ID Gupta, Advanced Quantum Theory and Fields, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, S.Chand &amp; Co., New Delhi, 1982.</li> <li>5. A. Ghatak and S. Lokanathan, Quantum Mechanics: Theory and Applications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Macmillan, India, 1984.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. E. Merzbacher, Quantum Mechanics, 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1970.</li> <li>2. V. K. Thankappan, Quantum Mechanics, 2nd Edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd, New Delhi, 1985.</li> <li>3. L. D. Landau and E. M. Lifshitz, Quantum Mechanics, 1st edition, Pergomon Press, Oxford, 1976.</li> <li>4. S. N. Biswas, Quantum Mechanics, Books and Allied Ltd., Kolkata, 1999.</li> <li>5. V. Devanathan, Quantum Mechanics, 2nd edition, Alpha Science International Ltd, Oxford, 2011.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://research.chem.psu.edu/lxjgroup/download_files/chem565-c7.pdf">http://research.chem.psu.edu/lxjgroup/download_files/chem565-c7.pdf</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://www.feynmanlectures.caltech.edu/III_20.html">http://www.feynmanlectures.caltech.edu/III_20.html</a></li> </ol>

	3. <a href="http://web.mit.edu/8.05/handouts/jaffe1.pdf">http://web.mit.edu/8.05/handouts/jaffe1.pdf</a> 4. <a href="https://hepwww.pp.rl.ac.uk/users/haywood/Group_Theory_Lectures/Lecture_1.pdf">https://hepwww.pp.rl.ac.uk/users/haywood/Group_Theory_Lectures/Lecture_1.pdf</a> 5. <a href="https://theory.physics.manchester.ac.uk/~xian/qm/chapter3.pdf">https://theory.physics.manchester.ac.uk/~xian/qm/chapter3.pdf</a>
--	--

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrates a clear understanding of the basic postulates of quantum mechanics which serve to formalize the rules of quantum Mechanics	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Is able to apply and analyze the Schrodinger equation to solve one dimensional problems and three dimensional problems	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Can discuss the various representations, space time symmetries and formulations of time evolution	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Can formulate and analyze the approximation methods for various quantum mechanical problems	<b>K4, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	To apply non-commutative algebra for topics such as angular and spin angular momentum and hence explain spectral line splitting.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	S	3	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	3	S	3	3	2	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	S	3	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	3	S	3	3	2	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	Advanced Experiments	Core	-	-	4	2	4	75

#### Pre-Requisites

Knowledge and handling of basic general and electronics experiments of Physics

#### Learning Objectives

- To understand the concept of solid state behavior of materials and calculation of same using appropriate equations.
- To calculate the thermodynamic quantities and physical properties of materials.
- To analyze the magnetic and electrical properties of materials.

#### Course Details

##### (Minimum of Ten Experiments from the list)

1. Determination of Young's modulus and Poisson's ratio by Elliptical fringes - Cornu's Method
2. Determination of Stefan's constant of radiation from a hot body
3. Measurement of Susceptibility of liquid - Quincke's method
4. B-H curve using CRO
5. Thickness of LG Plate
6. Arc spectrum: Copper
7. Determination of  $e/m$  - Millikan's method
8. Miscibility measurements using ultrasonic diffraction method
9. Determination of Thickness of thin film. - Michelson Interferometer
10. Iodine absorption spectra
11. Indexing the XRD patterns of cubic metallic systems of sc, bcc and fcc
12. Calculation of structure factor for NaCl
13. Plotting the first Brillouin zone for Si
14. Measurement of thermal conductivity of solids

<p>15. Measurement of Hall voltage and mobility of Ge crystal</p> <p>16. Calculate and visualization of Fermi surface</p> <p>17. Measurement of Bandgap of the given crystal using four probe method</p> <p>18. Measurement of specific heat of solids</p> <p>19. Measurement of M-H curves to get coercivity, saturation and remnant magnetization of soft and hard magnetic materials</p> <p>20. Measurement of magnetic moment per formula unit of soft and hard magnetic materials</p> <p>21. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility of solids using Guoy balance method</p> <p>22. Measurement of magnetic susceptibility of liquids using Quinke's method</p> <p>23. Determination of Numerical Apertures and Acceptance angle of optical fibers using Laser Source.</p> <p>24. Measurement of Dielectricity - Microwave test bench</p> <p>25. Hall Effect in Semiconductor. Determine the Hall coefficient, carrier concentration and carrier mobility</p> <p>26. Interpretation of vibrational spectra of a given material</p> <p>27. Determination of I-V Characteristics and efficiency of solar cell</p> <p>28. Any other experiments</p>
--

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Practical Physics, Gupta and Kumar, PragatiPrakasan</li> <li>2. Kit Developed for doing experiments in Physics- Instruction manual, R.Srinivasan K.R Priolkar, Indian Academy of Sciences</li> <li>3. Op-Amp and linear integrated circuit, Ramakanth A Gaykwad, Eastern Economy Edition.</li> <li>4. Electronic lab manual Vol I, K ANavas, Rajath Publishing</li> <li>5. Electronic lab manual Vol II, K ANavas, PHI eastern Economy Edition</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An advanced course in Practical Physics, D.Chattopadhyay, C.RRakshit, New Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd</li> <li>2. Advanced Practical Physics, S.P Singh, PragatiPrakasan</li> <li>3. A course on experiment with He-Ne Laser, R.S. Sirohi, John Wiley &amp; Sons (Asia) Pvt.ltd</li> <li>4. Electronic lab manual Vol II, Kuriachan T.D, Syam Mohan, Ayodhya Publishing</li> <li>5. Electronic Laboratory Primer a design approach, S. Poornachandra, B.Sasikala, Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi</li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the strength of material using Young's modulus	<b>K2</b>
------------	---	-----------

<b>CO2</b>	Acquire knowledge of thermal behaviour of the materials	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand theoretical principles of magnetism through the experiments.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Acquire knowledge about arc spectrum and applications of laser	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Improve the analytical and observation ability in Physics Experiments	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Conduct experiments on applications of FET and UJT	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Analyze various parameters related to operational amplifiers	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Understand the concepts involved in arithmetic and logical circuits using IC's	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Acquire knowledge about Combinational Logic Circuits and Sequential Logic Circuits	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO10</b>	Analyze the applications of counters and registers	<b>K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	S	S	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	S	S	S	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO7</b>	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO8</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO9</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO10</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	2	2	2	S	S	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO7</b>	2	2	S	S	S	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO8</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO9</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO10</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

**METHOD OF EVALUATION:**

<b>Continuous Internal Assessment</b>	<b>End Semester Examination</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Grade</b>
25	75	100	

<b>Paper 8 - QUANTUM MECHANICS – II</b>	<b>II YEAR - THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	---------------------------------

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>QUANTUM MECHANICS – II</b>	Core	4	2	-	5	6	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Knowledge of postulates of Quantum mechanics, properties of Hermitian operators, ladder operators, degeneracy, angular momentum techniques and commutation rules
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Formal development of the theory and the properties of angular momenta, both orbital and spin</li> <li>➤ To familiarize the students to the crucial concepts of scattering theory such as partial wave analysis and Born approximation.</li> <li>➤ Time-dependent Perturbation theory and its application to study of interaction of an atom with the electromagnetic field</li> <li>➤ To give the students a firm grounding in relativistic quantum mechanics, with emphasis on Dirac equation and related concepts</li> <li>➤ To introduce the concept of covariance and the use of Feynman graphs for depicting different interactions</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT 1: SCATTERING THEORY</b>	Scattering amplitude – Cross sections – Born approximation and its validity – Scattering by a screened coulomb potential – Yukawa potential – Partial wave analysis – Scattering length and Effective range theory for s wave – Optical theorem – Transformation from centre of mass to laboratory frame.
<b>UNIT II: PERTURBATION THEORY</b>	Time dependent perturbation theory – Constant and harmonic perturbations – Fermi Golden rule – Transition probability Einstein's A and B Coefficients – Adiabatic approximation – Sudden approximation – Semi-classical treatment of an atom with electromagnetic radiation – Selection rules for dipole radiation
<b>UNIT III: RELATIVISTIC</b>	Klein – Gordon Equation – Charge And Current Densities – Dirac Matrices – Dirac Equation – Plane Wave Solutions – Interpretation Of Negative



<b>QUANTUM MECHANICS</b>	Energy States – Antiparticles – Spin of Electron – Magnetic Moment Of An Electron Due To Spin
<b>UNIT IV: DIRAC EQUATION</b>	Covariant form of Dirac Equation – Properties of the gamma matrices – Traces – Relativistic invariance of Dirac equation – Probability Density – Current four vector – Bilinear covariant – Feynman’s theory of positron (Elementary ideas only without propagation formalism)

<b>UNIT V: CLASSICAL FIELDS AND SECOND QUANTIZATION</b>	Classical fields – Euler Lagrange equation – Hamiltonian formulation – Noether’s theorem – Quantization of real and complex scalar fields – Creation, Annihilation and Number operators – Fock states – Second Quantization of K-G field.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P. M. Mathews and K. Venkatesan, A Text book of Quantum Mechanics, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.</li> <li>2. G. Aruldhas, Quantum Mechanics, 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 2009</li> <li>3. L. I. Schiff, Quantum Mechanics, 3rd Edition, International Student Edition, McGraw-Hill Kogakusha, Tokyo, 1968</li> <li>4. V. Devanathan, Quantum Mechanics, 1st Edition, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2005.</li> <li>5. Nouredine Zettili, Quantum mechanics concepts and applications, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2017</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P. A. M. Dirac, The Principles of Quantum Mechanics, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, London, 1973.</li> <li>2. B.K. Agarwal &amp; Hari Prakash, Quantum Mechanics, 7th reprint, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>3. Deep Chandra Joshi, Quantum Electrodynamics and Particle Physics, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, I.K. International Publishing house Pvt. Ltd., 2006</li> <li>4. Ghatak and S. Lokanathan, Quantum Mechanics: Theory and Applications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Macmillan India, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. E. Merzbacher, Quantum Mechanics, 2nd edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1970</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/8-05-quantum-physics-ii-fall-2013/lecture%20notes/MIT8_05F13_Chap_09.pdf">https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/8-05-quantum-physics-ii-fall-2013/lecture notes/MIT8_05F13_Chap_09.pdf</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://www.thphys.nuim.ie/Notes/MP463/MP463_Ch1.pdf">http://www.thphys.nuim.ie/Notes/MP463/MP463_Ch1.pdf</a></li> <li>3. <a href="http://hep.itp.tuwien.ac.at/~kreuzer/qt08.pdf">http://hep.itp.tuwien.ac.at/~kreuzer/qt08.pdf</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.cmi.ac.in/~govind/teaching/rel-qm-rc13/rel-qm-notes-gk.pdf">https://www.cmi.ac.in/~govind/teaching/rel-qm-rc13/rel-qm-notes-gk.pdf</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://web.mit.edu/dikaiser/www/FdsAmSci.pdf">https://web.mit.edu/dikaiser/www/FdsAmSci.pdf</a></li> </ol>



**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Familiarize the concept of scattering theory such as partial wave analysis and Born approximation	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Give a firm grounding in relativistic quantum mechanics, with emphasis on Dirac equation and related concepts	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Discuss the relativistic quantum mechanical equations namely, Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations and the phenomena accounted by them like electron spin and magnetic moment	<b>K1, K4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Introduce the concept of covariance and the use of Feynman graphs for depicting different interactions	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate an understanding of field quantization and the explanation of the scattering matrix.	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>CONDENSED MATTER PHYSICS</b>	Core	4	-	-	4	4	75

### Pre-Requisites

Basic knowledge of atomic physics, quantum mechanics and statistical mechanics.

### Learning Objectives

- To describe various crystal structures, symmetry and to differentiate different types of bonding.
- To construct reciprocal space, understand the lattice dynamics and apply it to concept of specific heat.
- To critically assess various theories of electrons in solids and their impact in distinguishing solids.
- Outline different types of magnetic materials and explain the underlying phenomena.
- Elucidation of concepts of superconductivity, the underlying theories – relate to current areas of research.

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: CRYSTAL PHYSICS</b>	Types of lattices - Miller indices – Symmetry elements and allowed rotations - Simple crystal structures – Atomic Packing Factor- Crystal diffraction - Bragg's law – Scattered Wave Amplitude - Reciprocal Lattice (sc, bcc, fcc). Structure and properties of liquid crystals. Diffraction Conditions - Laue equations - Brillouin zone - Structure factor - Atomic form factor - Inert gas crystals - Cohesive energy of ionic crystals - Madelung constant - Types of crystal binding (general ideas).
<b>UNIT II: LATTICE DYNAMICS</b>	Lattice with two atoms per primitive cell - First Brillouin zone - Group and phase velocities - Quantization of lattice vibrations - Phonon momentum - Inelastic scattering by phonons - Debye's theory of lattice heat capacity - Thermal Conductivity - Umklapp processes.
<b>UNIT III: THEORY OF METALS AND SEMICONDUCTORS</b>	Free electron gas in three dimensions - Electronic heat capacity - Wiedemann-Franz law - Band theory of metals and semiconductors - Bloch theorem - Kronig-Penney model - Semiconductors - Intrinsic carrier concentration – Temperature Dependence - Mobility - Impurity conductivity – Impurity states - Hall effect - Fermi surfaces and construction - Experimental methods in Fermi surface studies - de Hass-van Alphen effect .
<b>UNIT IV: MAGNETISM</b>	Diamagnetism - Quantum theory of paramagnetism - Rare earth ion - Hund's rule - Quenching of orbital angular momentum - Adiabatic demagnetization - Quantum theory of ferromagnetism - Curie point - Exchange integral - Heisenberg's interpretation of Weiss field - Ferromagnetic domains - Bloch

	wall - Spin waves - Quantization - Magnons - Thermal excitation of magnons - Curie temperature and susceptibility of ferrimagnets - Theory of antiferromagnetism - Neel temperature.
<b>UNIT V: Superconductivity</b>	<b>Experimental facts:</b> Occurrence - Effect of magnetic fields - Meissner effect – Critical field – Critical current - Entropy and heat capacity - Energy gap - Microwave and infrared properties - Type I and II Superconductors. <b>Theoretical Explanation:</b> Thermodynamics of super conducting transition - London equation - Coherence length – Isotope effect - Cooper pairs – Bardeen Cooper Schrieffer (BCS) Theory – BCS to Bose – Einstein Condensation (BEC) regime- Nature of pairing and condensation of Fermions. Single particle tunneling - Josephson tunneling - DC and AC Josephson effects - High temperature Superconductors – SQUIDS.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. C. Kittel, 1996, <i>Introduction to SolidState Physics</i>, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley, New York.</li> <li>2. Rita John, <i>Solid State Physics</i>, Tata Mc-GrawHill Publication.</li> <li>3. A. J. Dekker, <i>SolidState Physics</i>, Macmillan India, New Delhi.</li> <li>4. M. Ali Omar, 1974, <i>Elementary SolidState Physics – Principles and Applications</i>, Addison - Wesley</li> <li>5. H. P. Myers, 1998, <i>Introductory SolidState Physics</i>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Viva Book, New Delhi.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J. S. Blakemore, 1974, <i>Solid state Physics</i>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, W.B. Saunder, Philadelphia</li> <li>2. H. M. Rosenburg, 1993, <i>The SolidState</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, OxfordUniversity Press, Oxford.</li> <li>3. J. M. Ziman, 1971, <i>Principles of the Theory of Solids</i>, CambridgeUniversity Press, London.</li> <li>4. C. Ross-Innes and E. H. Rhoderick, 1976, <i>Introduction to Superconductivity</i>, Pergamon, Oxford.</li> <li>5. J. P. Srivastava, 2001, <i>Elements of Solid State Physics</i>, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://www.physics.uiuc.edu/research/electronicstructure/389/389-cal.html">http://www.physics.uiuc.edu/research/electronicstructure/389/389-cal.html</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://www.cmp.ucl.ac.uk/%7Eaph/Teaching/3C25/index.html">http://www.cmp.ucl.ac.uk/%7Eaph/Teaching/3C25/index.html</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.britannica.com/science/crystal">https://www.britannica.com/science/crystal</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.nationalgeographic.org/encyclopedia/magnetism/">https://www.nationalgeographic.org/encyclopedia/magnetism/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.brainkart.com/article/Super-Conductors_6824/">https://www.brainkart.com/article/Super-Conductors_6824/</a></li> </ol>

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Student will be able to list out the crystal systems, symmetries allowed in a system and also the diffraction techniques to find the crystal structure	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Students will be able to visualize the idea of reciprocal spaces, Brillouin Zone and their extension to band theory of solids.	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Student will be able to comprehend the heat conduction in solids	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Student will be able to generalize the electronic nature of solids from band theories.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Student can compare and contrast the various types of magnetism and conceptualize the idea of superconductivity.	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

### MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY</b>	Core	4	2	-	5	6	75

### Pre-Requisites

Knowledge of different coordinate systems, Laplace's equation, conducting & non-conducting medium, basic definitions in magnetism, propagation of electromagnetic waves, plasma

### Learning Objectives

- To acquire knowledge about boundary conditions between two media and the technique of method of separation of variables
- To understand Biot – Savart's law and Ampere's circuital law
- To comprehend the physical ideas contained in Maxwell's equations, Coulomb & Lorentz gauges, conservation laws
- To assimilate the concepts of propagation, polarization, reflection and refraction of electromagnetic waves
- To grasp the concept of plasma as the fourth state of matter

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: ELECTROSTATICS</b>	Boundary value problems and Laplace equation – Boundary conditions and uniqueness theorem – Laplace equation in three dimension – Solution in Cartesian and spherical polar coordinates – Examples of solutions for boundary value problems. Polarization and displacement vectors - Boundary conditions - Dielectric sphere in a uniform field – Molecular polarizability and electrical susceptibility – Electrostatic energy in the presence of dielectric – Multipole expansion.
<b>UNIT II: MAGNETOSTATICS</b>	Biot-Savart's Law - Ampere's law - Magnetic vector potential and magnetic field of a localized current distribution - Magnetic moment, force and torque on a current distribution in an external field - Magneto static energy - Magnetic induction and magnetic field in macroscopic media - Boundary conditions - Uniformly magnetized sphere.
<b>UNIT III: MAXWELL EQUATIONS</b>	Faraday's laws of Induction - Maxwell's displacement current - Maxwell's equations - Vector and scalar potentials - Gauge invariance - Wave equation and plane wave solution- Coulomb and Lorentz gauges - Energy and momentum of the field - Poynting's theorem - Lorentz force - Conservation laws for a system of charges and electromagnetic fields.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>UNIT IV: WAVE PROPAGATION</b></p>	<p>Plane waves in non-conducting media - Linear and circular polarization, reflection and refraction at a plane interface - Waves in a conducting medium - Propagation of waves in a rectangular wave guide. Inhomogeneous wave equation and retarded potentials - Radiation from a localized source - Oscillating electric dipole</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>UNIT V: ELEMENTARY PLASMA PHYSICS</b></p>	<p>The Boltzmann Equation - Simplified magneto-hydrodynamic equations - Electron plasma oscillations - The Debye shielding problem - Plasma confinement in a magnetic field - Magneto-hydrodynamic waves - Alfven waves and magnetosonic waves.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b></p>	<p>Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>TEXT BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. D. J. Griffiths, 2002, <i>Introduction to Electrodynamics</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. J. R. Reitz, F. J. Milford and R. W. Christy, 1986, <i>Foundations of Electromagnetic Theory</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. J. D. Jackson, 1975, <i>Classical Electrodynamics</i>, Wiley Eastern Ltd. New Delhi.</li> <li>4. J. A. Bittencourt, 1988, <i>Fundamentals of Plasma Physics</i>, Pergamon Press, Oxford.</li> <li>5. Gupta, Kumar and Singh, <i>Electrodynamics</i>, S.Chand &amp; Co., New Delhi</li> </ol>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. W. Panofsky and M. Phillips, 1962, <i>Classical Electricity and Magnetism</i>, Addison Wesley, London.</li> <li>2. J. D. Kraus and D. A. Fleisch, 1999, <i>Electromagnetics with Applications</i>, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, WCB McGraw-Hill, New York.</li> <li>3. B. Chakraborty, 2002, <i>Principles of Electrodynamics</i>, Books and Allied, Kolkata.</li> <li>4. P. Feynman, R. B. Leighton and M. Sands, 1998, <i>The Feynman Lectures on Physics</i>, Vols. 2, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. Andrew Zangwill, 2013, <i>Modern Electrodynamics</i>, Cambridge University Press, USA.</li> </ol>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>WEB SOURCES</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://www.plasma.uu.se/CED/Book/index.html">http://www.plasma.uu.se/CED/Book/index.html</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://www.thphys.nuim.ie/Notes/electromag/frame-notes.html">http://www.thphys.nuim.ie/Notes/electromag/frame-notes.html</a></li> <li>3. <a href="http://www.thphys.nuim.ie/Notes/em-topics/em-topics.html">http://www.thphys.nuim.ie/Notes/em-topics/em-topics.html</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://dmoz.org/Science/Physics/Electromagnetism/Courses_and_Tutorials/">http://dmoz.org/Science/Physics/Electromagnetism/Courses_and_Tutorials/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.cliffsnotes.com/study-guides/physics/electricity-and-magnetism/electrostatics">https://www.cliffsnotes.com/study-guides/physics/electricity-and-magnetism/electrostatics</a></li> </ol>



**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Solve the differential equations using Laplace equation and to find solutions for boundary value problems	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Use Biot-Savart's law and Ampere circuital law to find the magnetic induction & magnetic vector potential for various physical problems	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Apply Maxwell's equations to describe how electromagnetic field behaves in different media	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Apply the concept of propagation of EM waves through wave guides in optical fiber communications and also in radar installations, calculate the transmission and reflection coefficients of electromagnetic waves	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Investigate the interaction of ionized gases with self-consistent electric and magnetic fields	<b>K5</b>

**K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate**

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	3

<b>Paper 11 - NUMERICAL METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>II YEAR – THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	---------------------------------

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>NUMERICAL METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING</b>	Core	4	-	-	4	4	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Prior knowledge on computer and basic mathematics
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To make students to understand different numerical approaches to solve a problem.</li> <li>➤ To understand the basics of programming</li> </ul>

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: SOLUTIONS OF EQUATIONS</b>	Zeros or Roots of an equation - Non-linear algebraic equation and transcendental equations - Zeros of polynomials –Roots of polynomials, nonlinear algebraic equations and transcendental equations using Bisection and Newton-Raphson methods – Convergence of solutions in Bisection and Newton-Raphson methods – Limitations of Bisection and Newton-Raphson methods.
<b>UNIT II: LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS</b>	Simultaneous linear equations and their matrix representation– Inverse of a Matrix – Solution of simultaneous equations by Matrix inversion method and its limitations – Gaussian elimination method – Gauss Jordan method – Inverse of a matrix by Gauss elimination method - Eigen values and eigenvectors of matrices – Direct method - Power method and Jacobi Method to find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors.
<b>UNIT III: INTERPOLATION AND CURVE FITTING</b>	Interpolation with equally spaced points - Newton forward and backward interpolation - Interpolation with unevenly spaced points - Lagrange interpolation – Curve fitting – Method of least squares – Fitting a polynomial.
<b>UNIT IV: DIFFERENTIATION, INTEGRATION AND SOLUTION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b>	Numerical differentiation – Numerical integration – Trapezoidal rule – Simpson’s rule – Error estimates – Gauss-Legendre, Gauss-Laguerre, Gauss-Hermite and Gauss-Chebyshev quadrature – solution of ordinary differential equations – Euler and RungeKutta methods.

<b>UNIT V: PROGRAMMING WITH C</b>	Flow-charts – Integer and floating point arithmetic expressions – Built-in functions – Executable and non-executable statements – Subroutines and functions – Programs for the following computational methods: (a) Zeros of polynomials by the bisection method, (b) Zeros of polynomials/non-linear equations by the Newton-Raphson method, (c) Newton’s forward and backward interpolation, Lagrange Interpolation, (d) Trapezoidal and Simpson’s Rules, (e) Solution of first order differential equations by Euler’s method.
---	---

<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. V. Rajaraman, 1993, Computer oriented Numerical Methods, 3rd Edition. PHI, New Delhi</li> <li>2. M. K .Jain, S. R. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, 1995, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, 3rd Edition, New Age Intl., New Delhi</li> <li>3. S. S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical analysis, PHI, New Delhi</li> <li>4. F. Scheid, 1998, Numerical Analysis, 2nd Edition, Schaum’s series, McGraw Hill, New York</li> <li>5. W. H. Press, S. A. Teukolsky, W. T. Vetterling and B. P. Flannery, 1992, Numerical Recipes in FORTRAN, 2nd Edition, Cambridge Univ. Press</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, 1981, Elementary Numerical analysis-an algorithmic approach, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill,)</li> <li>2. B. F. Gerald, and P. O. Wheatley, 1994, Applied Numerical analysis, 5th Edition, Addison-Wesley, MA.</li> <li>3. B. Carnagan, H. A. Luther and J. O. Wilkes, 1969, Applied Numerical Methods, Wiley, New York.</li> <li>4. S. S. Kuo, 1996, Numerical Methods and Computers, Addison-Wesley.</li> <li>5. V. Rajaraman, Programming in FORTRAN / Programming in C, PHI, New Delhi</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.scribd.com/doc/202122350/Computer-Oriented-Numerical-Methods-by-V-RajaRaman">https://www.scribd.com/doc/202122350/Computer-Oriented-Numerical-Methods-by-V-RajaRaman</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.scirp.org/(S(1z5mqp453edsnp55rrgict55))/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=1682874">https://www.scirp.org/(S(1z5mqp453edsnp55rrgict55))/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=1682874</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/course/122106033/">https://nptel.ac.in/course/122106033/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/course/103106074/">https://nptel.ac.in/course/103106074/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ma33/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ma33/preview</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Recall the transcendental equations and analyze the different root finding methods. Understand the basic concept involved in root finding procedure such as Newton Raphson and Bisection methods, their limitations.	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Relate Simultaneous linear equations and their matrix representation Distinguish between various methods in solving simultaneous linear equations.	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand, how interpolation will be used in various realms of physics and Apply to some simple problems Analyze the newton forward and backward interpolation	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Recollect and apply methods in numerical differentiation and integration. Assess the trapezoidal and Simson's method of numerical integration.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the basics of C-programming and conditional statements.	<b>K2</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3

specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3

**Paper - 12 Practical – III -NUMERICAL METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING (FORTRAN/C)**

**II YEAR - THIRD SEMESTER**

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>Practical – III NUMERICAL METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING (FORTRAN/C)</b>	Core	-	-	4	2	4	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Basic knowledge in differential equation and linear algebra  
Basic knowledge of operating system and computer fundamentals.

**Learning Objectives**

- The aim and objective of the course on Computational Practical is to familiarize the of M.Sc. students with the numerical methods used in computation and programming using any high level language such as C/FORTRAN
- To equip the computational skill using various mathematical tools.
- To apply the software tools to explore the concepts of physical science.
- To approach the real time activities using physics and mathematical formulations.

**Course Details**

**(Minimum of Ten Experiments from the list)**

1. Lagrange interpolation with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
2. Newton forward interpolation with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
3. Newton backward interpolation with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
4. Curve-fitting: Least squares fitting with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
5. Numerical integration by the trapezoidal rule with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
6. Numerical integration by Simpson's rule with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
7. Numerical solution of ordinary first-order differential equations by the Euler method with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
8. Numerical solution of ordinary first-order differential equations by the Runge- Kutta method with Algorithm, Flow chart and output.
9. Finding Roots of a Polynomial - Bisection Method –
10. Finding Roots of a Polynomial - Newton Raphson Method –
11. Solution of Simultaneous Linear Equation by Gauss elimination method.
12. Solution of Ordinary Differential Equation by Euler
13. Runge Kutta Fourth Order Method for solving first order Ordinary Differential Equations
14. Newton's cotes formula
15. Trapezoidal rule
16. Simpson's 1/3 rule
17. Simpson's 3/8 rule
18. Boole's rule

19. Gaussian quadrature method (2 point and 3 point formula)
20. Giraffe's root square method for solving algebraic equation
21. Any other practical

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Numerical methods using Matlab – John Mathews &amp; Kurtis Fink, Prentice Hall, New Jersey 2006</li> <li>2. Numerical methods in Science and Engineering - M.K. Venkataraman, National Publishing Co. Madras, 1996</li> <li>3. V. Rajaraman, 1993, Computer Oriented Numerical Methods, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. (Prentice-Hall, New Delhi.</li> <li>4. M.K. Jain, S.R. Iyengar and R.K. Jain, 1995, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. New Age International, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. S.S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, PHI, New Delhi.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.D. Conte and C. de Boor, 1981, Elementary Numerical Analysis, An Algorithmic Approach, 3rd Ed., International Ed. (McGraw-Hill).</li> <li>2. B.F. Gerald and P.O. Wheatley, 1994, Applied Numerical Analysis, 5th Edition, Addison Wesley, Reading, MA.</li> <li>3. B. Carnahan, H.A. Luther and J.O. Wikes, 1969, Applied Numerical Methods (Wiley, New York.</li> <li>4. S.S. Kuo, 1996, Numerical Methods and Computers, Addison - Wesley, London.</li> <li>5. V. Rajaraman, Programming in FORTRAN/ Programming in C, PHI, New Delhi.</li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Program with the C Program/ FORTRAN with the C or any other high level language	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Use various numerical methods in describing/solving physics problems.	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Solve problem, critical thinking and analytical reasoning as applied to scientific problems.	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	To enhance the problem-solving aptitudes of students using various numerical methods.	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	To apply various mathematical entities, facilitate to visualise any complicate tasks.	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Process, analyze and plot data from various physical phenomena and interpret their meaning	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Identify modern programming methods and describe the extent and limitations of computational methods in physics	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Work out numerical differentiation and integration whenever routine are not applicable.	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Apply various interpolation methods and finite difference concepts.	<b>K4</b>

<b>CO10</b>	Understand and apply numerical methods to find out solution of algebraic equation using different methods under different conditions, and numerical solution of system of algebraic equation.	<b>K1, K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO7</b>	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO8</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO9</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO10</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO6</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
<b>CO7</b>	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO8</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO9</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO10</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

### **METHOD OF EVALUATION:**

<b>Continuous Internal Assessment</b>	<b>End Semester Examination</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Grade</b>
25	75	100	

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>NUCLEAR AND PARTICLE PHYSICS</b>	Core	4	-	-	4	4	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Knowledge of basic structure of atom and nucleus.

**Learning Objectives**

- Introduces students to the different models of the nucleus in a chronological order
- Imparts an in-depth knowledge on the nuclear force, experiments to study it and the types of nuclear reactions and their principles
- Provides students with details of nuclear decay with relevant theories
- Exposes students to the Standard Model of Elementary Particles and Higgs boson

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: NUCLEAR MODELS</b>	Liquid drop model – Weizacker mass formula – Isobaric mass parabola – Mirror Pair - Bohr Wheeler theory of fission – shell model – spin-orbit coupling – magic numbers – angular momenta and parity of ground states – magnetic moment – Schmidt model – electric Quadrupole moment - Bohr and Mottelson collective model – rotational and vibrational bands.
<b>UNIT II: NUCLEAR FORCES</b>	Nucleon – nucleon interaction – Tensor forces – properties of nuclear forces – ground state of deuteron – Exchange Forces - Meson theory of nuclear forces – Yukawa potential – nucleon-nucleon scattering – effective range theory – spin dependence of nuclear forces - charge independence and charge symmetry – isospin formalism.
<b>UNIT III: NUCLEAR REACTIONS</b>	Kinds of nuclear reactions – Reaction kinematics – Q-value – Partial wave analysis of scattering and reaction cross section – scattering length – Compound nuclear reactions – Reciprocity theorem – Resonances – Breit Wigner one level formula – Direct reactions - Nuclear Chain reaction – four factor formula.
<b>UNIT IV: NUCLEAR DECAY</b>	Beta decay – Continuous Beta spectrum – Fermi theory of beta decay - Comparative Half-life – Fermi Kurie Plot – mass of neutrino – allowed and forbidden decay — neutrino physics – Helicity - Parity violation - Gamma decay – multipole radiations – Angular Correlation - internal conversion – nuclear isomerism – angular momentum and parity selection rules.



<b>UNIT V: ELEMENTARY PARTICLES</b>	Classification of Elementary Particles – Types of Interaction and conservation laws – Families of elementary particles – Isospin – Quantum Numbers – Strangeness – Hypercharge and Quarks –SU (2) and SU (3) groups-Gell Mann matrices– Gell Mann Okuba Mass formula-Quark Model. Standard model of particle physics – Higgs boson.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. D. C. Tayal – Nuclear Physics – Himalaya Publishing House (2011)</li> <li>2. K. S. Krane – Introductory Nuclear Physics – John Wiley &amp; Sons (2008)</li> <li>3. R. Roy and P. Nigam – Nuclear Physics – New Age Publishers (1996)</li> <li>4. S. B. Patel – Nuclear Physics – An introduction – New Age International Pvt Ltd Publishers (2011)</li> <li>5. S. Glasstone – Source Book of Atomic Energy – Van Nostrand Reinhold Inc.,U.S.- 3rd Revised edition (1968)</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. L. J. Tassie – The Physics of elementary particles – Prentice Hall Press (1973)</li> <li>2. H. A. Enge – Introduction to Nuclear Physics – Addison Wesley, Publishing Company. Inc. Reading. New York, (1974).</li> <li>3. Kaplan – Nuclear Physics – 1989 – 2nd Ed. – Narosa (2002)</li> <li>4. Bernard L Cohen – Concepts of Nuclear Physics – McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited; 1 edition (2001)</li> <li>5. B.L. Cohen, 1971, Concepts of Nuclear Physics, TMCH, New Delhi.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://bubl.ac.uk/link/n/nuclearphysics.html">http://bubl.ac.uk/link/n/nuclearphysics.html</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://www.phys.unsw.edu.au/PHYS3050/pdf/Nuclear_Models.pdf">http://www.phys.unsw.edu.au/PHYS3050/pdf/Nuclear_Models.pdf</a><a href="http://www.scholarpedia.org/article/Nuclear_Forces">http://www.scholarpedia.org/article/Nuclear_Forces</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.nuclear-power.net/nuclear-power/nuclear-reactions/">https://www.nuclear-power.net/nuclear-power/nuclear-reactions/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://labman.phys.utk.edu/phys222core/modules/m12/nuclear_models.html">http://labman.phys.utk.edu/phys222core/modules/m12/nuclear_models.html</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.ndeed.org/EducationResources/HighSchool/Radiography/radioactivedecay.html">https://www.ndeed.org/EducationResources/HighSchool/Radiography/radioactivedecay.html</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Gain knowledge about the concepts of helicity, parity, angular correlation and internal conversion.	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate knowledge of fundamental aspects of the structure of the nucleus, radioactive decay, nuclear reactions and the interaction of radiation and matter.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Use the different nuclear models to explain different nuclear phenomena and the concept of resonances through Briet-Weigner single level formula	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze data from nuclear scattering experiments to identify different properties of the nuclear force.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Summarize and identify allowed and forbidden nuclear reactions based on conservation laws of the elementary particles.	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 – Evaluate</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3

Paper 14 SPECTROSCOPY		II YEAR - FOURTH SEMESTER						
Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	SPECTROSCOPY	Core	4	-	-	4	4	75

Pre-Requisites
Thorough understanding of electromagnetic spectrum, mathematical abilities, knowledge of molecules, their structure, bond nature, physical and chemical behaviour
Learning Objectives
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To comprehend the theory behind different spectroscopic methods</li> <li>➤ To know the working principles along with an overview of construction of different types of spectrometers involved</li> <li>➤ To explore various applications of these techniques in R &amp;D.</li> <li>➤ Apply spectroscopic techniques for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of various chemical compounds.</li> <li>➤ Understand this important analytical tool</li> </ul>

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY</b>	Rotational spectra of diatomic molecules - Rigid Rotor (Diatomic Molecules)- reduced mass – rotational constant - - Effect of isotopic substitution - Non rigid rotator – centrifugal distortion constant- Intensity of Spectral Lines- Polyatomic molecules – linear – symmetric asymmetric top molecules - Hyperfine structure and quadrupole moment of linear molecules - Instrumentation techniques – block diagram -Information Derived from Rotational Spectra- Stark effect-Problems.
<b>UNIT II: INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY</b>	Vibrations of simple harmonic oscillator – zero-point energy- Anharmonic oscillator – fundamentals, overtones and combinations- Diatomic Vibrating Rotator- PR branch – PQR branch- Fundamental modes of vibration of H <sub>2</sub> O and CO <sub>2</sub> -Introduction to application of vibrational spectra- IR Spectrophotometer Instrumentation (Double Beam Spectrometer) – Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy - Interpretation of vibrational spectra– remote analysis of atmospheric gases like N <sub>2</sub> O using FTIR by National Remote Sensing Centre (NRSC), India– other simple applications
<b>UNIT III: RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY</b>	Theory of Raman Scattering - Classical theory – molecular polarizability – polarizability ellipsoid - Quantum theory of Raman effect - rotational Raman spectra of linear molecule - symmetric top molecule – Stokes and anti-stokes line- SR branch -Raman activity of H <sub>2</sub> O and CO <sub>2</sub> .Mutual exclusion principle-determination of N <sub>2</sub> O structure -Instrumentation technique and block diagram - structure determination of planar and non-planar molecules using IR and Raman techniques - FT Raman spectroscopy- SERS

<p><b>UNITIV: RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY</b></p>	<p>Nuclear and Electron spin-Interaction with magnetic field - Population of Energy levels - Larmor precession- Relaxation times - Double resonance- Chemical shift and its measurement - NMR of Hydrogen nuclei - Indirect Spin - Spin Interaction – interpretation of simple organic molecules - Instrumentation techniques of NMR spectroscopy – NMR in Chemical industries- MRI Scan Electron Spin Resonance: Basic principle –Total Hamiltonian (Direct Dipole-Dipole interaction and Fermi Contact Interaction) – Hyperfine Structure (Hydrogen atom ) – ESR Spectra of Free radicals –g-factors – Instrumentation - Medical applications of ESR</p>
<p><b>UNITV: UV SPECTROSCOPY</b></p>	<p>Origin of UV spectra - Laws of absorption – Lambert Bouguer law – Lambert Beer law - molar absorptivity – transmittance and absorbance - Color in organic compounds- Absorption by organic Molecule -Chromophores -Effect of conjugation on chromophores - Choice of Solvent and Solvent effect - Absorption by inorganic systems - Instrumentation - double beam UV-Spectrophotometer -Simple applications</p>
<p><b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b></p>	<p>Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism</p>
<p><b>TEXT BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. C N Banwell and E M McCash, 1994, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. G Aruldas, 1994, Molecular Structure and Molecular Spectroscopy, Prentice–Hall of India, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. D.N. Satyanarayana, 2001, <i>Vibrational Spectroscopy and Applications</i>, New Age International Publication.</li> <li>4. B.K. Sharma, 2015, <i>Spectroscopy</i>, Goel Publishing House Meerut.</li> <li>5. Kalsi.P.S, 2016, Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds (7<sup>th</sup> Edition), New Age International Publishers.</li> </ol>
<p><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J L McHale, 2008, Molecular Spectroscopy, Pearson Education India, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. J M Hollas, 2002, Basic Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy, Royal Society of Chemistry, RSC, Cambridge.</li> <li>3. B. P. Straughan and S. Walker, 1976, Spectroscopy Vol. I, Chapman and Hall, New York.</li> <li>4. K. Chandra, 1989, Introductory Quantum Chemistry, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.</li> <li>5. Demtroder. W, Laser Spectroscopy: Basic concepts and Instrumentation, SpringerLink.</li> </ol>
<p><b>WEB SOURCES</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0iQhirTf2PI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0iQhirTf2PI</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/introduction-3N5D5">https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/introduction-3N5D5</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/infrared-spectroscopy-8jEee">https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/infrared-spectroscopy-8jEee</a></li> </ol>

	4. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cy08/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cy08/preview</a> 5. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/nmr-spectroscopy-introduction-XCWRu">https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/nmr-spectroscopy-introduction-XCWRu</a>
--	--

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand fundamentals of rotational spectroscopy, view molecules as elastic rotors and interpret their behaviour. Able to quantify their nature and correlate them with their characteristic properties.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the working principles of spectroscopic instruments and theoretical background of IR spectroscopy. Able to correlate mathematical process of Fourier transformations with instrumentation. Able to interpret vibrational spectrum of small molecules.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Interpret structures and composition of molecules and use their knowledge of Raman Spectroscopy as an important analytical tool	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Use these resonance spectroscopic techniques for quantitative and qualitative estimation of a substances	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Learn the electronic transitions caused by absorption of radiation in the UV/Vis region of the electromagnetic spectrum and be able to analyze a simple UV spectrum.	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>Nuclear Physics and Spectroscopy</b>	Core	-	-	4	2	4	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Knowledge and handling of general and experiments of Physics, as well as fundamentals of digital principles,

**Learning Objectives**

- To measure the gamma ray spectrum
- To measure various spectra using different experimental set-ups
- To analyse the materials properties from the spectral data

**Course Details**

**(Minimum of Ten Experiments from the list)**

1. Determination of Thickness of air film. - Solar spectrum – Hartmann’s formula. Edser and Butler fringes.
2. Determination of Solar constant
3. Determination of velocity and compressibility of a liquid using Ultrasonics Interferometer
4. Arc spectrum – Iron.
5. Determination of Diffraction pattern of light with circular aperture using Diode/He-Ne laser.
6. Measurement of Magnetic Susceptibility - Guoy’s method
7. GM counter – Feather’s analysis: Range of Beta rays
8. Study the beam divergence, spot size and intensity profile of Diode/He-Ne laser.
9. Determination of Refractive index of liquids using diode Laser/ He – Ne Laser
10. Molecular spectra – CN bands
11. Determine the characteristics of the G.M. tube
12. Find the operating voltage of the G.M. tube and also determine the mass coefficient of the given Al absorption
13. Find the inverse square law of the given gamma source and its dead time of the G.M. tube.
14. Average grain size & its distribution analysis and particle size & its distribution analysis using linear intercept method for a given micrographs
15. Measurement of temperature dielectric constant of solids and determination of Curie temperature
16. Measurement of Polarisation-Electric field loop of a ferroelectric materials and analysis of loop parameters
17. Tauc’s plot analysis to determine the bandgap, nature of the bandgap and its absorption coefficient of semiconductor thin films

18. Measurement of temperature dependent ionic conductivity of the insulators and determination of activation energy.
19. Measurement of Hydrogen spectral line – Balmer series
20. Measurement of alkali and Alkaline earth atomic spectra
21. Measurement of UV-Visible spectra of solvents
22. Measurement of band gap of nanomaterials/bulk/thin films
23. Estimation of the molecular parameters such as Bond Length, Bond Angle, Dipole Moment from Rotation Spectra
24. Mode assignment of the IR spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O and C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>
25. Mode assignment of the Raman spectra of CHCl<sub>3</sub> and CCl<sub>4</sub> and determination of depolarisation ratio of the modes
26. Remote analysis of atmospheric gases like N<sub>2</sub>O using FTIR by National Remote Sensing Centre (NRSC), India
27. Determination of molecular structure from NMR spectra
28. Determination Lande's splitting factor from ESR spectrometer
29. Determination of force constant of HCl from IR spectra
30. Measurement of Raman spectra of carbon based materials
31. Determination of Planck Constant – LED Method
32. Any other experiment

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Practical Physics, Gupta and Kumar, Pragati Prakasan</li> <li>2. Op-Amp and linear integrated circuit, Ramakanth A Gaykwad, Eastern Economy Edition.</li> <li>3. Electronic lab manual Vol I, K ANavas, Rajath Publishing</li> <li>4. Douglas V. Hall, Microprocessors and Interfacing programming and Hardware, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications (2008)</li> <li>5. V. Vijayendran, 2005, Fundamentals of Microprocessor-8085”, 3rd Edition S.Visvanathan Pvt, Ltd.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Advanced Practical Physics, S.P Singh, Pragati Prakasan</li> <li>2. A course on experiment with He-Ne Laser, R. S. Sirohi, John Wiley &amp; Sons (Asia) Pvt. ltd</li> <li>3. Electronic lab manual Vol II, Kuriachan T.D, Syam Mohan, Ayodhya Publishing</li> <li>4. Electronic Laboratory Primer a design approach, S. Poornachandra, B. Sasikala, Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi</li> <li>5. Microprocessor and Its Application - S. Malarvizhi, Anuradha Agencies Publications</li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Develop the programming skills of Microprocessor	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Appreciate the applications of Microprocessor programming	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the structure and working of 8085 microprocessor and apply it.	<b>K1, K3</b>

<b>CO4</b>	Acquire knowledge about the interfacing peripherals with 8085 microprocessor.	<b>K1, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Acquire knowledge about the interfacing 8051 microcontroller with various peripherals.	<b>K1,K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	2

**METHOD OF EVALUATION:**

<b>Continuous Internal Assessment</b>	<b>End Semester Examination</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Grade</b>
25	75	100	



<b>Elective - List 1 – 1. ENERGY PHYSICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR - FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	---

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>ENERGY PHYSICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Knowledge of conventional energy resources
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To learn about various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>➤ To know the ways of effectively utilizing the oceanic energy.</li> <li>➤ To study the method of harnessing wind energy and its advantages.</li> <li>➤ To learn the techniques useful for the conversion of biomass into useful energy.</li> <li>➤ To know about utilization of solar energy.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY SOURCES</b>	Conventional and non-conventional energy sources and their availability–prospects of Renewable energy sources– Energy from other sources– chemical energy–Nuclear energy– Energy storage and distribution.
<b>UNIT II: ENERGY FROM THE OCEANS</b>	Energy utilization–Energy from tides–Basic principle of tidal power–utilization of tidal energy – Principle of ocean thermal energy conversion systems.
<b>UNIT III: WIND ENERGY SOURCES</b>	Basic principles of wind energy conversion–power in the wind–forces in the Blades– Wind energy conversion–Advantages and disadvantages of wind energy conversion systems (WECS) - Energy storage–Applications of wind energy.
<b>UNIT IV: ENERGY FROM BIOMASS</b>	Biomass conversion Technologies– wet and dry process– Photosynthesis - Biogas Generation: Introduction–basic process: Aerobic and anaerobic digestion – Advantages of anaerobic digestion–factors affecting bio digestion and generation of gas- bio gas from waste fuel– properties of biogas-utilization of biogas.
<b>UNIT V: SOLAR ENERGY SOURCES</b>	Solar radiation and its measurements–solar cells: Solar cells for direct conversion of solar energy to electric powers–solar cell parameter–solar cell electrical characteristics– Efficiency–solar water Heater –solar distillation– solar cooking–solar greenhouse – Solar pond and its applications.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. G.D. Rai, 1996, Non – convention sources of, 4th edition, Khanna publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>2. S. Rao and Dr. Parulekar, Energy technology.</li> <li>3. M.P. Agarwal, Solar Energy, S. Chand and Co., New Delhi (1983).</li> <li>4. Solar energy, principles of thermal collection and storage by S.P.Sukhatme, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Lt., New Delhi (1997).</li> <li>5. Energy Technology by S.Rao and Dr.Parulekar.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Renewable energy resources, John Twidell and Tonyweir, Taylor and Francis group, London and New York.</li> <li>2. Applied solar energy, A.B.MeinelandA.P.Meinal</li> <li>3. John Twidell and Tony Weir, Renewable energy resources, Taylor and Francis group, London and New York.</li> <li>4. Renewal Energy Technologies: A Practical Guide for Beginners C.S. Solanki-PHI Learning</li> <li>5. Introduction to Non-Conventional Energy Resources -Raja et. al., Sci. Tech Publications</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.open.edu/openlearn/ocw/mod/oucontent/view.php?id=2411&amp;printable=1">https://www.open.edu/openlearn/ocw/mod/oucontent/view.php?id=2411&amp;printable=1</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.nationalgeographic.org/encyclopedia/tidal-energy/">https://www.nationalgeographic.org/encyclopedia/tidal-energy/</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.ge.com/renewableenergy/wind-energy/what-is-wind-energy">https://www.ge.com/renewableenergy/wind-energy/what-is-wind-energy</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.reenergyholdings.com/renewable-energy/what-is-biomass/">https://www.reenergyholdings.com/renewable-energy/what-is-biomass/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.acciona.com/renewable-energy/solar-energy/">https://www.acciona.com/renewable-energy/solar-energy/</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	To identify various forms of renewable and non-renewable energy sources	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the principle of utilizing the oceanic energy and apply it for practical applications.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Discuss the working of a windmill and analyze the advantages of wind energy.	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Distinguish aerobic digestion process from anaerobic digestion.	<b>K3,K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the components of solar radiation, their measurement and apply them to utilize solar energy.	<b>K2,K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
CO1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3

<b>Elective - List 1 – 2. CRYSTAL GROWTH AND THIN FILMS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	---

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>CRYSTAL GROWTH AND THIN FILMS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Fundamentals of Crystal Physics
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To acquire the knowledge on Nucleation and Kinetics of crystal growth</li> <li>➤ To understand the Crystallization Principles and Growth techniques</li> <li>➤ To study various methods of Crystal growth techniques</li> <li>➤ To understand the thin film deposition methods</li> <li>➤ To apply the techniques of Thin Film Formation and thickness Measurement</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: CRYSTAL GROWTH KINETICS</b>	Basic Concepts, Nucleation and Kinetics of growth Ambient phase equilibrium - super saturation - equilibrium of finite phases equation of Thomson - Gibbs - Types of Nucleation - Formation of critical Nucleus - Classical theory of Nucleation - Homo and heterogeneous formation of 3D nuclei - rate of Nucleation - Growth from vapour phase solutions, solutions and melts - epitaxial growth - Growth mechanism and classification - Kinetics of growth of epitaxial films
<b>UNIT II: CRYSTALLIZATION PRINCIPLES</b>	Crystallization Principles and Growth techniques Classes of Crystal system - Crystal symmetry - Solvents and solutions - Solubility diagram - Super solubility - expression for super saturation - Metastable zone and introduction period - Miers TC diagram - Solution growth - Low and high temperatures solution growth - Slow cooling and solvent evaporation methods - Constant temperature bath as a Crystallizer.

<p align="center"><b>UNIT III: GEL, MELT AND VAPOUR GROWTH</b></p>	<p>Gel, Melt and Vapour growth techniques Principle of Gel techniques - Various types of Gel - Structure and importance of Gel - Methods of Gel growth and advantages - Melt techniques - Czochralski growth - Floating zone - Bridgeman method - Horizontal gradient freeze - Flux growth - Hydrothermal growth - Vapour phase growth - Physical vapour deposition - Chemical vapour deposition - Stoichiometry.</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT IV: THIN FILM DEPOSITION METHODS</b></p>	<p>Thin film deposition methods of thin film preparation, Thermal evaporation, Electron beam evaporation, pulsed LASER deposition, Cathodic sputtering, RF Magnetron sputtering, MBE, chemical vapour deposition methods, Sol Gel spin coating, Spray pyrolysis, Chemical bath deposition.</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT V: THIN FILM FORMATION</b></p>	<p>Thin Film Formation and thickness Measurement Nucleation, Film growth and structure - Various stages in Thin Film formation, Thermodynamics of Nucleation, Nucleation theories, Capillarity model and Atomistic model and their comparison. Structure of Thin Film, Roll of substrate, Roll of film thickness, Film thickness measurement - Interferometry, Ellipsometry, Micro balance, Quartz Crystal Oscillator techniques.</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b></p>	<p>Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism</p>
<p align="center"><b>TEXT BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. V. Markov Crystal growth for beginners: Fundamentals of Nucleation, Crystal Growth and Epitaxy (2004) 2nd edition</li> <li>2. A. Goswami, Thin Film Fundamentals (New Age, New Delhi, 2008)</li> <li>3. M. Ohora and R. C. Reid, "Modeling of Crystal Growth Rates from Solution"</li> <li>4. D. Elwell and H. J. Scheel, "Crystal Growth from High Temperature Solution"</li> <li>5. Heinz K. Henish, 1973, "Crystal Growth in Gels", Cambridge University Press. USA.</li> </ol>
<p align="center"><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.C. Brice, Crystal Growth Process (John Wiley, New York, 1986)</li> <li>2. P. Ramasamy and F. D. Gnanam, 1983, "UGC Summer School Notes".</li> <li>3. P. SanthanaRaghavan and P. Ramasamy, "Crystal Growth Processes", KRU Publications.</li> <li>4. H.E. Buckley, 1951, Crystal Growth, John Wiley and Sons, New York</li> <li>5. B.R. Pamplin, 1980, Crystal Growth, Pergman Press, London.</li> </ol>
<p align="center"><b>WEB SOURCES</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJRjLrXp3kMtrI08kZl1D1Jp">https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJRjLrXp3kMtrI08kZl1D1Jp</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLFW6IRTa1g83HGEihgwcy7KeTLUuBu3WF">https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLFW6IRTa1g83HGEihgwcy7KeTLUuBu3WF</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLADLRin7kNjG1Dlna9MDA53CMKFHPSi9m">https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLADLRin7kNjG1Dlna9MDA53CMKFHPSi9m</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLXHedI-">https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLXHedI-</a></li> </ol>

	<a href="https://www.electrical4u.com/thermal-conductivity-of-metals/">xbyr8xII KQFs R oky3Yd1Emw</a> 5. <a href="https://www.electrical4u.com/thermal-conductivity-of-metals/">https://www.electrical4u.com/thermal-conductivity-of-metals/</a>
--	---

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Acquire the Basic Concepts, Nucleation and Kinetics of crystal growth	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the Crystallization Principles and Growth techniques	<b>K2, K4</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Study various methods of Crystal growth techniques	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the Thin film deposition methods	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Apply the techniques of Thin Film Formation and thickness Measurement	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2

<b>Elective - List 1 – 3. ANALYSIS OF CRYSTAL STRUCTURES</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	---

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>ANALYSIS OF CRYSTAL STRUCTURES</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Fundamentals of crystal structures, symmetry and X-Ray Diffraction techniques
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To teach the concept of crystal structures and symmetry, and diffraction theory</li> <li>➤ To provide students with a background to X-ray generation, scattering theory and experimental diffraction from single crystals</li> <li>➤ To provide instruction on the methods and basis for determining low-molecular weight crystal structures using X-ray Crystallography</li> <li>➤ To give the students a background to the instrumentation used for powder diffraction and structure refinement using Rietveld method</li> <li>➤ To teach the different levels of structure exhibited by proteins and nucleic acids and methods used in protein crystallography.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course details</b>
<b>UNIT I: CRYSTAL LATTICE</b>	Unit cell and Bravais lattices - crystal planes and directions - basic symmetry elements operations - translational symmetries - point groups - space groups - equivalent positions - Bragg's law - reciprocal lattice concept - Laue conditions - Ewald and limiting spheres - diffraction symmetry - Laue groups.
<b>UNIT II: DIFFRACTION</b>	X-ray generation, properties - sealed tube, rotating anode, synchrotron radiation - absorption - filters and monochromators Atomic scattering factor - Fourier transformation and structure factor - anomalous dispersion - Laue, rotation/oscillation, moving film methods- interpretation of diffraction patterns - cell parameter determination - systematic absences - space group determination.
<b>UNIT III: STRUCTURE ANALYSIS</b>	Single crystal diffractometers - geometries - scan modes - scintillation and area detectors - intensity data collection - data reduction - factors affecting X-ray intensities - temperature and scale factor - electron density - phase problem - normalized structure factor - direct method fundamentals and procedures - Patterson function and heavy atom method - structure refinement - least squares method - Fourier and difference Fourier synthesis - R factor - structure interpretation - geometric calculations - conformational studies - computer program packages.
<b>UNIT IV: POWDER METHODS</b>	Fundamentals of powder diffraction - Debye Scherrer method - diffractometer geometries - use of monochromators and Soller slits - sample preparation and data collection - identification of unknowns - powder diffraction files (ICDD) - Rietveld refinement fundamentals - profile analysis - peak shapes - whole pattern fitting - structure refinement procedures – auto-indexing – structure determination from powder data - new developments. Energy dispersive X-ray analysis – texture studies - crystallite size determination - residual stress analysis - high and low temperature and high pressure crystallography (basics only).
<b>UNIT V: PROTEIN CRYSTALLOGRAPHY</b>	Globular and fibrous proteins, nucleic acids - primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures - helical and sheet structures - Ramachandran map and its significance – crystallization methods for proteins - factors affecting protein crystallization - heavy atom derivatives – methods used to solve protein structures - anomalous dispersion methods.
<b>UNIT VI:</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits,

<b>PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism.
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Azaroff, L.V., "Elements of X-Ray Crystallography", Techbooks, New York, 1992.</li> <li>2. Blundell, T.L. and Johnson, L., "Protein Crystallography", Academic Press, New York, 1986.</li> <li>3. Cullity, B.D. and Stock, S.R. "Elements of X-ray Diffraction", Pearson, 2014.</li> <li>4. H.L. Bhat, Introduction to Crystal Growth Principles and Practice CRC Press, Taylor &amp; Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2015.</li> <li>5. B.R. Pamplin, Crystal Growth, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1975.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Glusker, J.P. and Trueblood, K.N. Crystal Structure Analysis: A Primer", Oxford University, Press, New York, 1994.</li> <li>2. Ladd, M.F.C. and Palmer, R.A., "Structure Determination by X-ray Crystallography", Plenum Press, New York, 3rd Edition, 1993.</li> <li>3. Stout, G.H. and Jensen, L. "X-ray Structure Determination, A Practical Guide", Macmillan, New York, 1989.</li> <li>4. Woolfson, M.M. "An Introduction to X-ray Crystallography" Cambridge University Press, New York, 1997.</li> <li>5. Sam Zhang, Lin Ki, Ashok Kumar, Materials Characterization Techniques, CRC Press, Taylor &amp; Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2009</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106227/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106227/</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/104/108/104108098/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/104/108/104108098/</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/102107086/L11.html">https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/102107086/L11.html</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cy35/previewhttps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cy35/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cy35/previewhttps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cy35/preview</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/104/104104011/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/104/104104011/</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand crystal symmetry and reciprocal lattice concept for X-ray diffraction	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Gain a working knowledge of X-ray generation, X-ray photography with Laue, oscillation and moving film methods, and space group determination	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Get an exposure to crystal structure determination using program packages	<b>K1, K4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the instrumentation used for powder diffraction, data collection, data interpretation, and structure refinement using Rietveld method	<b>K2, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Get an insight into the structural aspects of proteins and nucleic acids, crystallization of proteins and methods to solve protein structures	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

<b>Elective - List 1 – 4. MATERIALS SCIENCE</b>	<b>I/II YEAR - FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	---

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category				Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
			L	T	P			
	<b>MATERIALS SCIENCE</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
➤ Basic knowledge on different types of materials
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To gain knowledge on optoelectronic materials</li> <li>➤ To learn about ceramic processing and advanced ceramics</li> <li>➤ To understand the processing and applications of polymeric materials</li> <li>➤ To gain knowledge on the fabrication of composite materials</li> <li>➤ To learn about shape memory alloys, metallic glasses and nanomaterials</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course details</b>
<b>UNIT I: OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIALS</b>	Importance of optical materials – properties: Band gap and lattice matching – optical absorption and emission – charge injection, quasi-Fermi levels and recombination – optical absorption, loss and gain. Optical processes in quantum structures: Inter-band and intra-band transitions Organic semiconductors. Light propagation in materials –



	Electro-optic effect and modulation, electro-absorption modulation – exciton quenching.
<b>UNIT II CERAMIC MATERIALS</b>	Ceramic processing: powder processing, milling and sintering – structural ceramics: zirconia, alumina, silicon carbide, tungsten carbide – electronic ceramics – refractories – glass and glass ceramics
<b>UNIT III POLYMERIC MATERIALS</b>	Polymers and copolymers – molecular weight measurement – synthesis: chain growth polymerization – polymerization techniques – glass transition temperature and its measurement – viscoelasticity – polymer processing techniques – applications: conducting polymers, biopolymers and high temperature polymers.
<b>UNIT IV COMPOSITE MATERIALS</b>	Particle reinforced composites – fiber reinforced composites – mechanical behavior – fabrication methods of polymer matrix composites and metal matrix composites – carbon/carbon composites: fabrication and applications.
<b>UNIT V: NEW MATERIALS</b>	Shape memory alloys: mechanisms of one-way and two-way shape memory effect, reverse transformation, thermo-elasticity and pseudo-elasticity, examples and applications -bulk metallic glass: criteria for glass formation and stability, examples and mechanical behavior - nanomaterials: classification, size effect on structural and functional properties, processing and properties of Nano crystalline materials, single walled and multi walled carbon nanotubes

<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jasprit Singh, Electronic and optoelectronic properties of semiconductor structures, Cambridge University Press, 2007</li> <li>2. P. K. Mallick. Fiber-Reinforced Composites. CRC Press, 2008.</li> <li>3. V. Raghavan, 2003, Materials Science and Engineering, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice- Hall India, New Delhi(For units 2,3,4 and 5)</li> <li>4. G.K. Narula, K.S. Narula and V.K. Gupta, 1988, Materials Science, Tata McGraw-Hill</li> <li>5. M. Arumugam, 2002, Materials Science, 3<sup>rd</sup> revised Edition, Anuratha Agencies</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. S. Murty, P. Shankar, B. Raj, B. B. Rath and J. Murday. Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology. Springer- Verlag, 2012.</li> <li>2. K. Yamauchi, I. Ohkata, K. Tsuchiya and S. Miyazaki (Eds). Shape Memory and Super Elastic Alloys: Technologies and Applications. Wood head Publishing Limited, 2011.</li> <li>3. Lawrence H. VanVlack, 1998. Elements of Materials Science and Engineering, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Second ISE reprint, Addison-Wesley.</li> <li>4. H. Iabch and H. Luth, 2002, Solid State Physics – An Introduction to Principles of Materials Science, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer.</li> <li>5. D. Hull &amp; T. W. Clyne, An introduction to composite materials, Cambridge University Press, 2008.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	1. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mm02/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mm02/preview</a>

	2. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104229">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104229</a> 3. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105081">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105081</a> 4. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105025/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105025/</a> <a href="https://eng.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Materials_Science/Supplemental_Modules_(Materials_Science)/Electronic_Properties/Lattice_Vibrations">https://eng.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Materials_Science/Supplemental_Modules_(Materials_Science)/Electronic_Properties/Lattice_Vibrations</a>
--	---

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Acquire knowledge on optoelectronic materials	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Be able to prepare ceramic materials	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Be able to understand the processing and applications of polymeric materials	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Be aware of the fabrication of composite materials	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Be knowledgeable of shape memory alloys, metallic glasses and nanomaterials	<b>K1</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

<b>Elective - List 1 – 5. PHYSICS OF NANOSCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	---

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>PHYSICS OF NANOSCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	ELECTIVE				3	4	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Basic knowledge in Solid State Physics
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Physics of Nanoscience and Technology is concerned with the study, creation, manipulation and applications at nanometer scale.</li> <li>➤ To provide the basic knowledge about nanoscience and technology.</li> <li>➤ To learn the structures and properties of nanomaterials.</li> <li>➤ To acquire the knowledge about synthesis methods and characterization techniques and its applications.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: FUNDAMENTALS OF NANOSCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	Fundamentals of NANO – Historical Perspective on Nanomaterial and Nanotechnology – Classification of Nanomaterials – Metal and Semiconductor Nanomaterials - 2D, 1D, 0D nanostructured materials - Quantum dots – Quantum wires – Quantum wells - Surface effects of nanomaterials.
<b>UNIT II: PROPERTIES OF NANOMATERIALS</b>	Physical properties of Nanomaterials: Melting points, specific heat capacity, and lattice constant - Mechanical behavior: Elastic properties – strength - ductility - superplastic behavior - Optical properties: - Surface Plasmon Resonance – Quantum size effects - Electrical properties - Conductivity, Ferroelectrics and dielectrics - Magnetic properties – super para magnetism – Diluted magnetic semiconductor (DMS).
<b>UNIT III: SYNTHESIS AND FABRICATION</b>	Physical vapour deposition - Chemical vapour deposition - sol-gel – Wet deposition techniques - electrochemical deposition method – Plasma arching - Electrospinning method - ball milling technique - pulsed laser deposition - Nanolithography: photolithography – Nanomanipulator.
<b>UNIT IV: CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES</b>	Powder X-ray diffraction – X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) - UV-visible spectroscopy – Photoluminescence - Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) - Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) - Scanning probe microscopy (SPM) - Scanning tunneling microscopy (STM) – Vibrating sample Magnetometer.
<b>UNIT V: APPLICATIONS OF NANOMATERIALS</b>	Sensors: Nanosensors based on optical and physical properties - Electrochemical sensors – Nano-biosensors. Nano Electronics: Nanobots - display screens - GMR read/write heads - Carbon Nanotube Emitters – Photocatalytic application: Air purification, water purification -Medicine: Imaging of cancer cells – biological tags - drug delivery - photodynamic therapy - Energy: fuel cells - rechargeable batteries - supercapacitors - photovoltaics.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

	1. A textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Pradeep T., Tata
--	---

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<p>McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. (2012).</p> <p>2. Principles of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, M.A. Shah, Tokeer Ahmad, Narosa Publishing House Pvt Ltd., (2010).</p> <p>3. Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, K. K. Chattopadhyay and A.N. Banerjee, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, (2012).</p> <p>4. Nanostructured Materials and Nanotechnology, Hari Singh Nalwa, Academic Press, (2002).</p> <p>5. Nanotechnology and Nanoelectronics, D.P. Kothari, V. Velmurugan and Rajit Ram Singh, Narosa Publishing House Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi. (2018)</p>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<p>1. Nanostructures and Nanomaterials – HuozhongGao – Imperial College Press (2004).</p> <p>2. Richard Booker and Earl Boysen, (2005) Nanotechnology, Wiley Publishing Inc. USA</p> <p>3. Nano particles and Nano structured films; Preparation, Characterization and Applications, J.H.Fendler John Wiley and Sons. (2007)</p> <p>4. Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, B.S.Murty, et al., Universities Press. (2012)</p> <p>5. The Nanoscope (Encyclopedia of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology), Dr. Parag Diwan and Ashish Bharadwaj (2005) Vol. IV - Nanoelectronics Pentagon Press, New Delhi.</p>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<p>1. <a href="http://www.its.caltec.edu/feyman/plenty.html">www.its.caltec.edu/feyman/plenty.html</a></p> <p>2. <a href="http://www.library.ualberta.ca/subject/nanoscience/guide/index.cfm">http://www.library.ualberta.ca/subject/nanoscience/guide/index.cfm</a></p> <p>3. <a href="http://www.understandingnano.com">http://www.understandingnano.com</a></p> <p>4. <a href="http://www.nano.gov">http://www.nano.gov</a></p> <p>5. <a href="http://www.nanotechnology.com">http://www.nanotechnology.com</a></p>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the basic of nanoscience and explore the different types of nanomaterials and should comprehend the surface effects of the nanomaterials.	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Explore various physical, mechanical, optical, electrical and magnetic properties nanomaterials.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the process and mechanism of synthesis and fabrication of nanomaterials.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze the various characterization of Nano-products through diffraction, spectroscopic, microscopic and other techniques.	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Apply the concepts of nanoscience and technology in the field of sensors, robotics, purification of air and water and in the energy devices.	<b>K3</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3

Elective - List 1 – 6. DIGITAL COMMUNICATION						I/II YEAR - FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER				
Subject Code	Subject Name		Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks	
	DIGITAL COMMUNICATION		ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75	

Pre-Requisites
Exposure to Fourier transform, pulse modulation, multiplexing, noises in communication signals
Learning Objectives
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To understand the use of Fourier, transform in analyzing the signals</li> <li>➤ To learn about the quanta of transmission of information</li> <li>➤ To make students familiar with different types of pulse modulation</li> <li>➤ To have an in depth knowledge about the various methods of error controlling codes</li> <li>➤ To acquire knowledge about spread spectrum techniques in getting secured communication</li> </ul>

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: SIGNAL ANALYSIS</b>	Fourier transforms of gate functions, delta functions at the origin – Two delta function and periodic delta function – Properties of Fourier transform – Frequency shifting –Time shifting - Convolution –Graphical representation – Convolution theorem – Time Convolution theorem – Frequency Convolution theorem –Sampling theorem.

<b>UNIT II: INFORMATION THEORY</b>	Communication system – Measurement of information – Coding – Bandot Code CCITT Code –Hartley Law – Noise in an information Carrying Channel- Effects of noise- Capacity of noise in a channel – Shannon Hartley theorem –Redundancy.
<b>UNIT III: PULSE MODULATION</b>	Pulse amplitude modulation - natural sampling – Instantaneous sampling - Transmission of PAM Signals -Pulse width modulation – Time division multiplexing – Band width requirements for PAM Signals. Pulse Code Modulation –Principles of PCM –Quantizing noise – Generation and demodulation of PCM -Effects of noise –Companding – Advantages and application
<b>UNIT IV: ERROR CONTROL CODING</b>	Introduction to Linear Block Codes, Hamming Codes, BCH Coding, RS Coding, Convolutional Coding, Coding Grain Viterbi Coding
<b>UNIT V: SPREAD SPECTRUM SYSTEMS</b>	Pseudo Noise sequences, generation and Correlation properties, direct sequence spread spectrum systems, frequency HOP Systems, processing gain, anti-jam and multipath performance
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.P. Lathi, <i>Communication system</i>, Wiley Eastern.</li> <li>2. George Kennedy, <i>Electronic Communication Systems</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Mc Graw Hill.</li> <li>3. Simon Haykin, <i>Communication System</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley &amp; Sons.</li> <li>4. George Kennedy and Davis, 1988, <i>Electronic Communication System</i>, Tata McGraw Hill 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> <li>5. Taub and Schilling, 1991, “<i>Principles of Communication System</i>”, Second edition Tata McGraw Hill.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. John Proakis, 1995, <i>Digital Communication</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, Malaysia.</li> <li>2. M. K. Simen, 1999, <i>Digital Communication Techniques, Signal Design and Detection</i>, Prentice Hall of India.</li> <li>3. Dennis Roddy and Coolen, 1995, <i>Electronics communications</i>, Prentice Hall of India IV Edition.</li> <li>4. Wave Tomasi, 1998, “<i>Advanced Electronics communication System</i>” 4<sup>th</sup> Edition Prentice Hall, Inc.</li> <li>5. M.Kulkarni, 1988, “<i>Microwave and Radar Engineering</i>”, Umesh Publications.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/">http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://web.ewu.edu/">http://web.ewu.edu/</a></li> <li>3. <a href="http://www.ece.umd.edu/class/enee630.F2012.html">http://www.ece.umd.edu/class/enee630.F2012.html</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://www.atcourses.com/Advanced%20Topics%20in%20Digital%20Signals">http://www.atcourses.com/Advanced%20Topics%20in%20Digital%20Signals</a></li> <li>5. <a href="http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/117101051.html">http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/117101051.html</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Apply the techniques of Fourier transform, convolution and sampling theorems in signal processing	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Apply different information theories in the process of study of coding of information, storage and communication	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Explain and compare the various methods of pulse modulation techniques	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Apply the error control coding techniques in detecting and correcting errors- able to discuss, analyze and compare the different error control coding	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Apply, discuss and compare the spread spectrum techniques for secure communications	<b>K3, k5</b>

**K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;**

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3

<b>Elective List 1 – 7. COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	---

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>	
Knowledge of Regions of electromagnetic spectrum and its characteristics	
<b>Learning Objectives</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To comprehend the transmission of electromagnetic waves through different types of antenna and also to acquire knowledge about the propagation of waves through earth's atmosphere and along the surface of the earth</li> <li>➤ To gain knowledge in the generation and propagation of microwaves</li> <li>➤ To acquire knowledge about radar systems and its applications and also the working principle of colour television</li> <li>➤ To learn the working principle of fiber optics and its use in telecommunication</li> <li>➤ To understand the general theory and operation of satellite communication systems</li> </ul>	

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: ANTENNAS AND WAVE PROPAGATION</b>	Radiation field and radiation resistance of short dipole antenna-grounded antenna-ungrounded antenna-antenna arrays-broadside and end side arrays-antenna gain-directional high frequency antennas-sky wave-ionosphere- Eccles and Larmor theory- Magneto ionic theory-ground wave propagation
<b>UNIT II: MICROWAVES</b>	Microwave generation—multicavity Klystron-reflex klystron-magnetrontravelling wave tubes (TWT) and other microwave tubes-MASER-Gunndiode-wave guides-rectangular wave guides-standing wave indicator andstanding wave ratio(SWR)
<b>UNIT III: RADAR AND TELEVISION</b>	Elements of a radar system-radar equation-radar performance Factorsradar transmitting systems-radar antennas-duplexers-radarreceivers and indicators-pulsed systems-other radar systems-colour TVtransmission and reception-colour mixing principle-colour picture tubes-Delta gun picture tube-PIL colour picture tube-cable TV, CCTV andtheatre TV
<b>UNIT IV: OPTICAL FIBER</b>	Propagation of light in an optical fibre-acceptance angle-numericalaperture-step and graded index fibres-optical fibres as a cylindrical waveguide-wave guide equations-wave guide equations in step index fibres -fibre losses and dispersion-applications
<b>UNIT V: SATELLITE COMMUNICATION</b>	Orbital satellites-geostationary satellites-orbital patterns-satellite systemlink models-satellite system parameters-satellite system link equationlinkbudget-INSAT communication satellites

<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Handbook of Electronics by Gupta and Kumar, 2008 edition.</li> <li>2. Electronic communication systems – George Kennedy and Davis, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th edition, 1988.</li> <li>3. Taub and Schilling, principles of communication systems, second edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill (1991).</li> <li>4. M. Kulkarani, Microwave and radar engineering, UmeshPublications, 1998.</li> <li>5. Mono Chrome and colour television, R. R. Ghulathi</li> </ol>



<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Electronic communications – Dennis Roddy and Coolen, Prentice Hall of India, IV edition, 1995.</li> <li>2. Wayne Tomasi, Advanced electronics communication systems, fourth edition, Prentice Hall of India, 1998</li> <li>3. Dennis Roddy and Coolen,1995,<i>Electronics communications</i>,Prentice Hall of India IV Edition.</li> <li>4. Wayne Tomasi,1998 “<i>Advanced Electronics communication System</i>” 4<sup>th</sup>edition, Prentice Hall of India, 1998</li> <li>5. S. Salivahanan, N. Suersh Kumar &amp; A. Vallavaraj, 2009, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/digital-electronics-logic-design-tutorials/">https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/digital-electronics-logic-design-tutorials/</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.polytechnichub.com/difference-analog-instruments-digital-instruments/">https://www.polytechnichub.com/difference-analog-instruments-digital-instruments/</a></li> <li>3. <a href="http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/">http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://web.ewu.edu/">http://web.ewu.edu/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/">http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Discuss and compare the propagation of electromagnetic waves through sky and on earth’s surface Evaluate the energy and power radiated by the different types of antenna	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Compare and differentiate the methods of generation of microwaves analyze the propagation of microwaves through wave guides- discuss and compare the different methods of generation of microwaves	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Classify and compare the working of different radar systems- apply the principle of radar in detecting locating, tracking, and recognizing objects of various kinds at considerable distances – discuss the importance of radar in military- elaborate and compare the working of different picture tube	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Classify, discuss and compare the different types of optical fiber and also to justify the need of it-discover the use of optical fiber as wave guide	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Explain the importance of satellite communication in our daily life-distinguish between orbital and geostationary satellites elaborate the linking of satellites with ground station on the earth	<b>K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3

<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	1	3

<b>Elective List 1 – 8.ASTROPHYSICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – FIRST/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	---

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>ASTROPHYSICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Fundamental knowledge about electromagnetic spectrum, wave nature of light and about the universe and the galaxy where we live in.
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To impart knowledge on the physical universe and its evolution.</li> <li>➤ To make the student to understand fundamental principles and techniques of astronomy and astrophysics.</li> <li>➤ To make the student to study electromagnetic radiation from stars, atomic spectra and classification of stars.</li> <li>➤ To provide information about the properties and the evolution of stars.</li> <li>➤ To render information about astronomical instrumentation.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: OBSERVATIONAL ASTRONOMY</b>	The electromagnetic spectrum; geometrical optics (ray diagrams, focal length, magnification etc); diffraction (resolving power, Airy disc, diffraction limit etc); telescopes (reflecting, refracting, multiwavelength)
<b>UNIT II: PROPERTIES OF STARS</b>	Brightness (luminosities, fluxes and magnitudes); colours (black body radiation, the Planck, Stefan-Boltzmann and Wien's laws, effective temperature, interstellar reddening); spectral types; spectral lines (Bohr model, Lyman & Balmer series etc, Doppler effect); Hertzsprung-Russell diagram; the main sequence (stellar masses ,binary systems, Kepler's

	laws, mass-luminosity relations); distances to stars (parallax, standard candles, P-L relationships, ms-fitting etc); positions of stars (celestial sphere, coordinate systems, proper motions, sidereal and universal time).
<b>UNIT III: THE LIFE AND DEATH OF STARS</b>	Energy source (nuclear fusion, p-pchain, triple-alpha, CNO cycle, lifetime of the Sun); solar neutrinos; basic stellar structure hydro static equilibrium, equation of state);evolution beyond the main sequence; formation of the heavy elements; supernovae; stellar remnants(white dwarfs, neutron stars, black holes, degeneracy pressure, Swarszchild radius, escape velocities).
<b>UNIT IV: GALAXIES</b>	Constituents of galaxies; stellar populations; the interstellar medium; HII regions; 21cm line; spirals and ellipticals; galactic dynamics; galaxy rotation curves and dark matter ; active galaxies and quasars.
<b>UNIT V: COSMOLOGY</b>	Galaxies and the expanding Universe; Hubble's Law; the age of the Universe; the Big Bang; cosmic microwave background (black body radiation);big bang nucleosynthesis (cosmic abundances, binding energies, matter & radiation); introductory cosmology (the cosmological principle, homogeneity and isotropy, Olber's paradox); cosmological models (critical density, geometry of space, the fate of the Universe); dark energy and the accelerating Universe.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	1. Zeilik & Gregory, Introductory Astronomy & Astrophysics, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition (Saunders College Publishing) 2. Morison, I., Introduction to Astronomy and Cosmology, (Wiley) 3. Kutner, M.L., Astronomy: A Physical Perspective (Cambridge University Press) 4. Green, S.F. & Jones, M.H., An Introduction to the Sun and Stars (Cambridge University Press)
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	5. Jones, M.H. & Lambourne, R.J.A., An Introduction to Galaxies & Cosmology (Cambridge University Press) 6. Carroll, B.W. & Ostlie, D.A., An Introduction to Modern Astrophysics (Pearson) 7. Shu, F.H., The Physical Universe, An Introduction to Astronomy, (University Science Books) 8. Motz, L. & Duveen, A., The Essentials of Astronomy, (Columbia University Press)
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	1. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=astrophysics">https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=astrophysics</a> 2. <a href="https://www.space.com">https://www.space.com</a> 3. <a href="https://www.britanica.com">https://www.britanica.com</a> 4. <a href="https://science.nasa.gov">https://science.nasa.gov</a> 5. <a href="https://merriam-webster.com">https://merriam-webster.com</a>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Recall and understand the electromagnetic radiation from celestial objects. Analyze the wave nature of light in the form of ray diagram. Apply the knowledge of phenomenon of diffraction and assess, how diffraction limits the resolution of any system having a lens or mirror. Distinguish between reflecting and refracting telescopes and their usage.	<b>K1 K2 K3 K4 K5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Correlate luminosity, flux and magnitude, related to the brightness of a star. Analyze the evolution of stars using HR diagram. Apply and examine the various laws related to temperature of a star. Assess the distance of stars, measured using trigonometric parallax method. Understand the position of star in the celestial sphere. Distinguish between sidereal and universal time.	<b>K1 K2 K3 K4 K5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Define nuclear fusion, which is the fundamental energy source of stars. Analyze, how neutrinos are born during the process of nuclear fusion in the sun. Recall and explain the CNO cycle – the main source of energy of hotter stars. Comprehend stellar evolution, including red giants, supernovas, neutron stars, pulsars, white dwarfs and black holes, using evidence and presently accepted theories	<b>K1 K2 K3 K4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Remember and illustrate the structure of our Milky way galaxy. Classify the types of galaxies. Understand the presence of dark matter in the universe. Explain, how quasars and active galaxies are powered by supermassive black holes which produce copious luminosity.	<b>K1 K2 K3 K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Explain cosmology, a branch of astronomy that involves the origin and evolution of the universe, from the Big Bang to today and on into the future. Define Hubble's law of cosmic expansion. Analyze and assess the big bang nucleosynthesis universe that explains the relative	<b>K1 K2 K3 K4 K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	1	2

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	PLASMA PHYSICS	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

#### Pre-Requisites

Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism, Electromagnetic theory, Maxwell's equation, Basic knowledge of electrical and electronics instrumentation.

#### Learning Objectives

- To explore the plasma universe by means of in-site and ground-based observations.
- To understand the model plasma phenomena in the universe.
- To explore the physical processes which occur in the space environment.

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF PLASMA</b>	Kinetic pressure in a partially ionized - mean free path and collision cross section - Mobility of charged particles - Effect of magnetic field on the mobility of ions and electrons-Thermal conductivity- Effect of magnetic field- Quasi- neutrality of plasma Debye shielding distance - Optical properties of plasma.
<b>UNIT II: MOTION OF CHARGED PARTICLES IN ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELD</b>	Particle description of plasma- Motion of charged particle in electrostatic field- Motion of charged particle in uniform magnetic field - Motion of charged particle in electric and magnetic fields- Motion of charged particle in inhomogeneous magnetic field - Motion of charged particle in magnetic mirror confinement - motion of an electron in a time varying electric field- Magneto- hydrodynamics - Magneto-hydrodynamic equations – Condition for magneto hydrodynamic behaviour.
<b>UNIT III: PLASMA OSCILLATIONS AND WAVES</b>	Introduction, theory of simple oscillations - electron oscillation in a plasma – Derivations of plasma oscillations by using Maxwell's equation - Ion oscillation and waves in a magnetic field - thermal effects on plasma oscillations - Landau damping - Hydro magnetic waves - Oscillations in an electron beam.
<b>UNIT IV: PLASMA DIAGNOSTICS TECHNIQUES</b>	Single probe method - Double probe method - Use of probe technique for measurement of plasma parameters in magnetic field - microwave method - spectroscopic method - laser as a tool for plasma diagnostics-X-ray diagnostics of plasma - acoustic method - conclusion.
<b>UNIT V: APPLICATIONS OF PLASMA</b>	Magneto hydrodynamic Generator - Basic theory - Principle of Working-Fuel in MHD Generator - Generation of Microwaves Utilizing High Density Plasma - Plasma Diode.

<b>PHYSICS</b>	
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Plasma Physics- Plasma State of Matter - S. N.Sen, PragatiPrakashan, Meerut.</li> <li>2. Introduction to Plasma Physics-M. Uman</li> <li>3. Krall, N. A., and A. W. Trivelpiece. Principles of Plasma Physics. Berkeley, CA: San Francisco Press, 1986. ISBN: 9780911302585.Tanenbaum, B. S. Plasma Physics. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1967. ISBN: 9780070628120.</li> <li>4. Goldston, R. J., and P. H. Rutherford. Introduction to Plasma Physics. Philadelphia, PA: IOP Publishing, 1995. ISBN: 9780750301831.</li> <li>5. Hutchinson, I. H. Principles of Plasma Diagnostics. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2005. ISBN: 9780521675741.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chen, F. F. Introduction to Plasma Physics. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Springer, 1984. ISBN: 9780306413322.</li> <li>2. Introduction to Plasma Theory-D.R. Nicholson</li> <li>3. Shohet, J. L. The Plasma State. San Diego, CA: Academic Press Inc., 1971. ISBN: 9780126405507.</li> <li>4. Hazeltine, R. D., and F. L. Waelbroeck. The Framework of Plasma Physics. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2004. ISBN: 9780813342139.</li> <li>5. Huddlestone, R. H., and S. L. Leonard. Plasma Diagnostic Techniques. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 1965</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://fusedweb.llnl.gov/Glossary/glossary.html">https://fusedweb.llnl.gov/Glossary/glossary.html</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://farside.ph.utexas.edu/teaching/plasma/lectures1/index.html">http://farside.ph.utexas.edu/teaching/plasma/lectures1/index.html</a></li> <li>3. <a href="http://www.plasmas.org/">http://www.plasmas.org/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://www.phy6.org/Education/whplasma.html">http://www.phy6.org/Education/whplasma.html</a></li> <li>5. <a href="http://www.plasmas.org/resources.htm">http://www.plasmas.org/resources.htm</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the collision, cross section of charged particles and to able to correlate the magnetic effect of ion and electrons in plasma state.	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the plasma and learn the magneto-hydrodynamics concepts applied to plasma.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Explore the oscillations and waves of charged particles and thereby apply the	<b>K1, K3</b>

	Maxwell's equation to quantitative analysis of plasma.	
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze the different principle and techniques to diagnostics of plasma.	<b>K2, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Learn the possible applications of plasma by incorporating various electrical and electronic instruments.	<b>K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3

<b>Elective - List 2 – 10. BIO PHYSICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>BIO PHYSICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Fundamental concepts of Physics and Biology
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To understand the physical principles involved in cell function maintenance.</li> <li>➤ To understand the fundamentals of macromolecular structures involved in propagation of life.</li> <li>➤ To understand the biophysical function of membrane and neuron.</li> </ul>

- To understand various kinds of radiation and their effects on living system and to know the hazards posed by such radiations and the required precautions.
- To understand the physical principles behind the various techniques available for interrogating biological macromolecules.

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: CELLULAR BIOPHYSICS</b>	Architecture and Life Cycle of cells – Organelles of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic cell – Cell size and shape – Fine structure of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic cell organization – Compartment & assemblies membrane system – Extracellular matrix - Molecular mechanisms of Vesicular traffic - Electrical activities of cardiac and neuronal cells.
<b>UNIT II: MOLECULAR BIOPHYSICS</b>	Macromolecular structure: Protein structure – amino acids, peptide bonds, primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures of proteins Nucleic acid structure: nucleosides and nucleotides, RNA structure, DNA structure and conformation. Special Bio-macromolecules: Metalloproteins, nucleoproteins, ribozymes, chaperons and prions.
<b>UNIT III: MEMBRANE AND NEURO BIOPHYSICS</b>	Models membranes - Biological membranes and dynamics – Membrane Capacitors – Transport across cell and organelle membranes – Ion channels. Nervous system: Organization of the nervous system – Membrane potential – Origins of membrane potential - Electrochemical potentials – Nernst equation – Goldman equation.
<b>UNIT IV: RADIATION BIO PHYSICS</b>	X-Ray: Effects on bio-macromolecules – Gamma Radiation: Molecular effects of gamma radiation, Radiation effects on nucleic acids and membranes, Effects on cell and organelles – UV radiation: Effects on bio-macromolecules and proteins – Radiation hazards and protection – use of radiations in cancer.

<b>UNIT V: PHYSICAL METHODS IN BIOLOGY</b>	Spectroscopy: UV-Visible absorption spectrophotometry – Optical Rotatory Dispersion (ORD) – Structure Determination: X-ray Crystallography, Electron spin resonance (ESR) and biological applications. Chromatography: Thin layer chromatography (TLC), Gas liquid chromatography (GLC) – Centrifugation: Differential centrifugation, density gradient centrifugation. Electrophoresis: Gel electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The cell: A molecular approach, Geoffrey M. Cooper, ASM Press, 2013.</li> <li>2. Biophysics, VasanthaPattabhi, N. Gautham, Narosa Publishing, 2009</li> <li>3. Biophysics, P. S. Mishra VK Enterprises, 2010.</li> <li>4. Biophysics, M. A Subramanian, MJP Publishers, 2005.</li> <li>5. Bioinstrumentation, L. Veerakumari, MJP Publishers, 2006.</li> </ol>
-------------------	--



<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chemical Biophysics by Daniel A Beard (Cambridge University Press, 2008).</li> <li>2. Essential cell biology by Bruce Albert et al (Garland Science)</li> <li>3. Biophysics, W. Hoppe, W. Lohmann, H. Markl and H. Ziegler. Springer Verlag, Berlin (1983).</li> <li>4. Membrane Biophysics by Mohammad Ashrafuzzaman, Jack A. Tuszynski, (Springer science &amp; business media).</li> <li>5. Biological spectroscopy by Iain D. Campbell, Raymond A. Dwek</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. General Bio: <a href="http://www.biology.arizona.edu/DEFAULT.html">http://www.biology.arizona.edu/DEFAULT.html</a></li> <li>2. Spectroscopy: <a href="http://www.cis.rit.edu/htbooks/nmr/inside.htm">http://www.cis.rit.edu/htbooks/nmr/inside.htm</a></li> <li>3. Electrophoresis: <a href="http://learn.genetics.utah.edu/content/labs/gel/">http://learn.genetics.utah.edu/content/labs/gel/</a></li> <li>4. Online biophysics programs: <a href="http://mw.concord.org/modeler/">http://mw.concord.org/modeler/</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://blanco.biomol.uci.edu/WWWResources.html">https://blanco.biomol.uci.edu/WWWResources.html</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the structural organization and function of living cells and should be able to apply the cell signaling mechanism and its electrical activities.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Comprehension of the role of biomolecular conformation to function.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Conceptual understanding of the function of biological membranes and also to understand the functioning of nervous system.	<b>K2, K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	To know the effects of various radiations on living systems and how to prevent ill effects of radiations.	<b>K1, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Analyze and interpret data from various techniques viz., spectroscopy, crystallography, chromatography etc.,	<b>K4</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	3

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	2

CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	3

<b>Elective List 2 – 11. NONLINEAR DYNAMICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>NONLINEAR DYNAMICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Basics of Numerical methods and Differential equations, Fundamentals of linear and nonlinear waves, and Basics of communication systems
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To school the students about the analytical and numerical techniques of nonlinear dynamics.</li> <li>➤ To make the students understand the concepts of various coherent structures.</li> <li>➤ To train the students on bifurcations and onset of chaos.</li> <li>➤ To educate the students about the theory of chaos and its characterization.</li> <li>➤ To make the students aware of the applications of solitons, chaos and fractals.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: GENERAL</b>	Linear waves-ordinary differential equations(ODEs)-Partial differential equations(PDEs)- Methods to solve ODEs and PDEs.- Numerical methods – Linear and Nonlinear oscillators-Nonlinear waves-Qualitative features
<b>UNIT II: COHERENT STRUCTURES</b>	Linear and Nonlinear dispersive waves - Solitons – KdB equation – Basic theory of KdB equation –Ubiquitous soliton equations – AKNS Method, Backlund transformation, Hirotabilinearization method, Painleve analysis - Perturbation methods- Solitons in Optical fibres - Applications.
<b>UNIT III: BIFURCATIONS AND ONSET OF CHAOS</b>	One dimensional flows – Two dimensional flows – Phase plane – Limit cycles – Simple bifurcations – Discrete Dinamical system – Strange attractors – Routes to chaos.
<b>UNIT V APPLICATIONS</b>	Soliton based communication systems – Solition based computation – Synchronization of chaos – Chaos based communication – Cryptography – Image processing – Stochastic – Resonance – Chaos based computation – Time Series analysis.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.Lakshmanan and S.Rajasekar, Nonlinear Dynamics: Integrability, Chaos and Patterns. Springer, 2003.</li> <li>2. A.Hasegawa and Y.Kodama, Solitons in Optical Communications. Oxford Press, 1995.</li> <li>3. Drazin, P. G. Nonlinear Systems. Cambridge University Press, 2012. ISBN: 9781139172455.</li> <li>4. Wiggins, S. Introduction to Applied Nonlinear Dynamical Systems and Chaos. Springer, 2003. ISBN: 9780387001777.</li> <li>5. Strogatz, Steven H. Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos: With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering. Westview Press, 2014. ISBN: 9780813349107.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. G.Drazin and R.S.Johnson. Solitons: An Introduction. Cambridge University Press, 1989.</li> <li>2. M.Lakshmanan and K.Murali. Chaos in Nonlinear Oscillators. World Scientific, 1989.</li> <li>3. S.Strogatz. Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos. Addison Wesley, 1995.</li> <li>4. Hao Bai-Lin, Chaos (World Scientific, Singapore, 1984).</li> <li>5. Kahn, P. B., Mathematical Methods for Scientists &amp; Engineers (Wiley, NY, 1990)</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108106135/L06.html">https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108106135/L06.html</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115105124/L01.html">http://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/115105124/L01.html</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108106135/L01.html">https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108106135/L01.html</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://complex.gmu.edu/neural/index.html">http://complex.gmu.edu/neural/index.html</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://cnls.lanl.gov/External/Kac.php">https://cnls.lanl.gov/External/Kac.php</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Gain knowledge about the available analytical and numerical methods to solve various nonlinear systems.	<b>K1, K4</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the concepts of different types of coherent structures and their importance in science and technology.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Learn about simple and complex bifurcations and the routes to chaos	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Acquire knowledge about various oscillators, characterization of chaos and fractals.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO5</b>	To analyze and evaluate the applications of solutions in telecommunication, applications of chaos in cryptography, computations and that of fractals.	<b>K3, K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

<b>Elective - List 2 – 12. QUANTUM FIELD THEORY</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	--

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>QUANTUM FIELD THEORY</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Prior exposure on fundamentals of Quantum mechanics and Special Relativity will be essential.
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To school the students about the analytical and numerical techniques of nonlinear dynamics.</li> <li>➤ To make the students understand the concepts of various coherent structures.</li> <li>➤ To train the students on bifurcations and onset of chaos.</li> <li>➤ To educate the students about the theory of chaos and its characterization.</li> <li>➤ To make the students aware of the applications of solitons, chaos and fractals.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: SYMMETRY PRINCIPLES</b>	Relativistic kinematics, relativistic waves, Klein-Gordon (KG) equation as a relativistic wave equation, treatment of the KG equation as a classical wave equation: its Lagrangian and Hamiltonian, Noether's theorem and derivation of energy-momentum and angular momentum tensors as consequence of Poincaré symmetry, internal symmetry and the associated conserved current.

<b>UNIT II: QUANTIZATION OF KLEIN-GORDAN FIELD</b>	Canonical quantization of the KG field, solution of KG theory in Schrödinger and Heisenberg pictures, expansion in terms of creation and annihilation operators, definition of the vacuum and N-particle eigenstates of the Hamiltonian, vacuum expectation values, propagators, spin and statistics of the KG quantum.
<b>UNIT III: QUANTIZATION OF DIRAC FIELD</b>	Review of Dirac equation and its quantization, use of anti-commutators, creation and destruction operators of particles and antiparticles, Dirac propagator, energy, momentum and angular momentum, spin and statistics of Dirac quanta.
<b>UNIT IV: QUANTIZATION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS</b>	Review of free Maxwell's equations, Lagrangian, gauge transformation and gauge fixing, Hamiltonian, quantization in terms of transverse delta functions, expansion in terms of creation operators, spin, statistics and propagator of the photon.
<b>UNIT V: PERTURBATIVE INTERACTION AT TREE LEVEL</b>	Introduction to interacting quantum fields, Wick's Theorem, Feynman Diagram, Examples from quantum electrodynamics at the tree level: positron-electron and electron-electron scattering.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J. D. Bjorken and S. D. Drell, <i>Relativistic Quantum Fields</i> David</li> <li>2. An Introduction to Quantum Field Theory by M. Peskin and D. V. Schroeder</li> <li>3. Quantum Field theory: From Operators to Path Integrals, 2nd edition by Kerson Huang</li> <li>4. Quantum Field Theory by Mark Srednicki</li> <li>5. Quantum Field Theory by Claude Itzykson and Jean Bernard Zuber.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. V.B. Berestetskii, E.M. Lifshitz and L.P. Pitaevskii, <i>Quantum Electrodynamics</i></li> <li>2. Introduction to the Theory of Quantized Fields by N. N. Bogoliubov and D. V. Shirkov (1959)</li> <li>3. Quantum Field Theory by L. H. Ryder (1984)</li> <li>4. Quantum Field Theory by L. S. Brown (1992)</li> <li>5. Quantum Field Theory: A Modern Introduction by M. Kaku (1993)</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://homepages.dias.ie/ydri/QFTNOTES4v2.pdf">https://homepages.dias.ie/ydri/QFTNOTES4v2.pdf</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.scirp.org/(S(i43dyn45teexjx455q1t3d2q))/reference/reference-spapers.aspx?referenceid=2605249">https://www.scirp.org/(S(i43dyn45teexjx455q1t3d2q))/reference/reference-spapers.aspx?referenceid=2605249</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/106/115106065/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/106/115106065/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="http://www.nhn.ou.edu/~milton/p6433/p6433.html">http://www.nhn.ou.edu/~milton/p6433/p6433.html</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/quantum-field-theory/">https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/quantum-field-theory/</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Understand the interconnection of Quantum Mechanics and Special Relativity	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Enable the students to understand the method of quantization to various field	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Employ the creation and annihilation operators for quantization	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Summarizes the interacting field, in quantum domain, and gives a discussion on how perturbation theory is used here.	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the concept of Feynman diagram	<b>K2</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3

<b>Elective - List 2 – 13. GENERAL RELATIVITY AND COSMOLOGY</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>GENERAL RELATIVITY AND COSMOLOGY</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Skill in mathematics and mechanics
<b>Learning Objectives</b>

➤ To give an introduction to students in the areas of general relativity and cosmology

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: TENSORS</b>	Tensors in index notation - Kronecker and Levi Civita tensors - inner and outer products - contraction - symmetric and antisymmetric tensors - quotient law - metric tensors - covariant and contravariant tensors - vectors - the tangent space - dual vectors - tensors - tensor products - the Levi-Civita tensor - tensors in Riemann spaces
<b>UNIT I: TENSORS FIELD</b>	Vector-fields, tensor-fields, transformation of tensors - gradient and Laplace operator in general coordinates - covariant derivatives and Christoffel connection - Elasticity: Field tensor - field energy tensor - strain tensor - tensor of elasticity- curvature tensor
<b>UNIT III: GENERAL RELATIVITY</b>	The spacetime interval - the metric - Lorentz transformations - space-time diagrams - world-lines - proper time - energy-momentum vector - energy-momentum tensor - perfect fluids - energy-momentum conservation - parallel transport - the parallel propagator - geodesics - affine parameters - the Riemann curvature tensor - symmetries of the Riemann tensor - the Bianchi identity
<b>UNIT IV: TENSOR IN RELATIVITY</b>	Ricci and Einstein tensors - Weyl tensor - Killing vectors - the Principle of Equivalence - gravitational redshift - gravitation as space-time curvature - the Newtonian limit - physics in curved space-time - Einstein's equations - the Weak Energy Condition - causality - spherical symmetry - the Schwarzschild metric - perihelion precession
<b>UNIT V: COSMOLOGY</b>	Expansion of the Universe - thermal history - and the standard cosmological model - Friedmann - Robertson-Walker type models of the Universe - Primordial inflation and the theory of cosmological fluctuations - Theory and observations of the cosmic microwave background and of the large-scale structure of the Universe - Dark matter and dark energy - theoretical questions and observational evidence - inflation - origin of galaxies and other open problems
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M. R. Spiegel, <i>Vector Analysis, Schaum's outline series</i>, McGraw Hill, New York, 1974.</li> <li>2. James Hartle, <i>Gravity: An introduction to Einstein's general relativity</i>, San Francisco, Addison-Wesley, 2002</li> <li>3. Sean Carroll, <i>Spacetime and Geometry: An Introduction to General Relativity</i>, (Addison-Wesley, 2004).</li> <li>4. Jerzy Plebanski and Andrzej Krasinski, <i>An Introduction to General Relativity and Cosmology</i>, Cambridge University Press 2006</li> <li>5. Meisner, Thorne and Wheeler: <i>Gravitation</i> W. H. Freeman &amp; Co., San Francisco 1973</li> </ol>
-------------------	--

<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Robert M. Wald: <i>Space, Time, and Gravity: the Theory of the Big Bang and Black Holes</i>, Univ. of Chicago Press.</li> <li>2. J. V. Narlikar, <i>Introduction to Cosmology</i>, Jones &amp; Bartlett 1983</li> <li>3. Steven Weinberg, <i>Gravitation and Cosmology</i>, New York, Wiley, 1972.</li> <li>4. Jerzy Plebanski and Andrzej Krasinski, <i>An Introduction to General Relativity and Cosmology</i>, Cambridge University Press 2006</li> <li>5. R Adler, M Bazin &amp; M Schiffer, <i>Introduction to General Relativity</i></li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="http://www.fulviofrisone.com/attachments/article/486/A%20First%20Course%20In%20General%20Relativity%20-%20Bernard%20F.Schutz.pdf">http://www.fulviofrisone.com/attachments/article/486/A%20First%20Course%20In%20General%20Relativity%20-%20Bernard%20F.Schutz.pdf</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://link.springer.com/book/9780387406282">https://link.springer.com/book/9780387406282</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/8-962-general-relativity-spring-2020/resources/lecture-18-cosmology-i/">https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/8-962-general-relativity-spring-2020/resources/lecture-18-cosmology-i/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://arxiv.org/abs/1806.10122">https://arxiv.org/abs/1806.10122</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://uwaterloo.ca/applied-mathematics/future-undergraduates/what-you-can-learn-applied-mathematics/relativity-and-cosmology">https://uwaterloo.ca/applied-mathematics/future-undergraduates/what-you-can-learn-applied-mathematics/relativity-and-cosmology</a></li> </ol>

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Skillfully handle tensors	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understanding of the underlying theoretical aspects of general relativity and cosmology	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Gain knowledge on space time curvature	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Equipped to take up research in cosmology	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Confidently solve problems using mathematical skills	<b>K5</b>

**K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;**

### MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	2

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	2



<b>Elective - List 2 – 14. ADVANCED OPTICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>ADVANCED OPTICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Knowledge of ray properties and wave nature of light
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To know the concepts behind polarization and could pursue research work on application aspects of laser</li> <li>➤ To impart an extensive understanding of fiber and non-linear optics</li> <li>➤ To study the working of different types of LASERS</li> <li>➤ To differentiate first and second harmonic generation</li> <li>➤ Learn the principles of magneto-optic and electro-optic effects and its applications</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: POLARIZATION AND DOUBLE REFRACTION</b>	Classification of polarization – Transverse character of light waves – Polarizer and analyzer – Malu’s law – Production of polarized light – Wire grid polarizer and the polaroid – Polarization by reflection – Polarization by double refraction – Polarization by scattering – The phenomenon of double refraction – Normal and oblique incidence – Interference of polarized light: Quarter and half wave plates – Analysis of polarized light – Optical activity
<b>UNIT II: LASERS</b>	Basic principles – Spontaneous and stimulated emissions – Components of the laser – Resonator and lasing action – Types of lasers and its applications – Solid state lasers – Ruby laser – Nd:YAG laser – gas lasers – He-Ne laser – CO <sub>2</sub> laser – Chemical lasers – HCl laser – Semiconductor laser
<b>UNIT III: FIBER OPTICS</b>	Introduction – Total internal reflection – The optical fiber – Glass fibers – The coherent bundle – The numerical aperture – Attenuation in optical fibers – Single and multi-mode fibers – Pulse dispersion in multimode optical fibers – Ray dispersion in multimode step index fibers – Parabolic-index fibers – Fiber-optic sensors: precision displacement sensor – Precision vibration sensor
<b>UNIT IV: NON-LINEAR OPTICS</b>	Basic principles – Harmonic generation – Second harmonic generation – Phase matching – Third harmonic generation – Optical mixing – Parametric generation of light – Self-focusing of light

<b>UNIT V: MAGNETO-</b>	Magneto-optical effects – Zeeman effect – Inverse Zeeman effect – Faraday effect – Voigt effect – Cotton-mouton effect – Kerr magneto-optic
-----------------------------	---

<b>OPTICS AND ELECTRO-OPTICS</b>	effect – Electro-optical effects – Stark effect – Inverse stark effect – Electric double refraction – Kerr electro-optic effect – Pockels electro-optic effect
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. B. Laud, 2017, Lasers and Non – Linear Optics, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd.</li> <li>2. AjoyGhatak, 2017, Optics, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw – Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>3. William T. Silfvast, 1996, Laser Fundamentals Cambridge University Press, New York</li> <li>4. J. Peatros, Physics of Light and Optics, a good (and free!) electronic book</li> <li>5. B. Saleh, and M. Teich, Fundamentals of Photonics, Wiley-Interscience,</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. F. S. Jenkins and H. E. White, 1981, Fundamentals of Optics, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition), McGraw – Hill International Edition.</li> <li>2. Dieter Meschede, 2004, Optics, Light and Lasers, Wiley – VCH, Varley GmbH.</li> <li>3. Lipson, S. G. Lipson and H. Lipson, 2011, Optical Physics, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>4. Y. B. Band, Light and Matter, Wiley and Sons (2006)</li> <li>5. R. Guenther, Modern Optics, Wiley and Sons (1990)</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WgzynezPiyc">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WgzynezPiyc</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ShQWwobpW60">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ShQWwobpW60</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.ukessays.com/essays/physics/fiber-optics-and-it-applications.php">https://www.ukessays.com/essays/physics/fiber-optics-and-it-applications.php</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0kEvr4DKGRI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0kEvr4DKGRI</a></li> <li>5. <a href="http://optics.byu.edu/textbook.aspx">http://optics.byu.edu/textbook.aspx</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Discuss the transverse character of light waves and different polarization phenomenon	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Discriminate all the fundamental processes involved in laser devices and to analyze the design and operation of the devices	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate the basic configuration of a fiber optic – communication system and advantages	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Identify the properties of nonlinear interactions of light and matter	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Interpret the group of experiments which depend for their action on an applied magnetics and electric field	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme

specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Elective - List 2 – 15. ADVANCEDMATHEMATICAL PHYSICS	I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER
--	-----------------------------------

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	ADVANCEDMATHEMATICAL PHYSICS	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

Pre-Requisites
Good knowledge in basic mathematics
Learning Objectives
➤ To educate and involve students in the higher level of mathematics and mathematical methods relevant and applicable to Physics.

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: DISCRETE GROUPS</b>	Definition of a group, subgroup, class, Lagrange's theorem, invariant subgroup, Homomorphism and isomorphism between two groups. Representation of a group, unitary representations, reducible and irreducible representations Schur's lemmas, orthogonality theorem, character table, reduction of Kronecker product of representations, criterion for irreducibility of a representation.
<b>UNIT II: CONTINUOUS GROUPS</b>	Infinitesimal generators, Lie algebra; Rotation group, representations of the Lie algebra of the rotation group, representation of the rotation group, D-matrices and their basic properties. Addition of two angular momenta and C.G. coefficients, Wigner-Eckart theorem.
<b>UNIT III: SPECIAL UNITARY</b>	Definition of unitary, unimodular groups SU(2) and SU(3). Lie algebra of SU(2). Relation between SU(2) and rotation group. Lie algebra of SU(3)-Gellmann's matrices. Cartan form of the SU(3). Lie algebra, roots and root

<b>GROUPS</b>	diagram for SU(3). Weights and their properties, weight diagrams for the irreducible representations $3, 3^*, 6, 6, 8, 10$ and $10$ of SU(3). Direct product of two SU(3) representations, Young tableaux method of decomposition of products of IR's illustrations with the representations of $\dim < 10$ . C.G. coefficients for $3 \times 3^*$ and $3 \times 6$ representations. SU(3) symmetry in elementary particle physics, quantum numbers of hadrons and SU(2) and SU(3) classification of hadrons.
<b>UNIT IV: TENSORS</b>	Cartesian vectors and tensors illustration with moment of inertia, conductivity, dielectric tensors. Four vector in special relativity, vectors and tensors under Lorentz transformations, Illustration from physics. Vectors and tensors under general co-ordinate transformations, contravariant and covariant vectors and tensors, mixed tensors; tensor algebra, addition, subtraction, direct product of tensors, quotient theorem, symmetric and antisymmetric tensors.
<b>UNIT V: TENSOR CALCULUS</b>	Parallel transport, covariant derivative, affine connection. Metric tensor. Expression for Christoffel symbols in terms of and its derivatives (assuming $Dg = 0$ ). Curvature tensor, Ricci tensor and Einstein tensor. Bianchi identities, Schwarzschild solution to the Einstein equation $G=0$ .

<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A.W.Joshi, Group Theory for Physicists</li> <li>2. D.B.Lichtenberg, Unitary Symmetry and Elementary Particles</li> <li>3. E.Butkov, Mathematical Physics</li> <li>4. J.V.Narlikar, General Relativity &amp; Cosmology</li> <li>5. R. Geroch, Mathematical Physics, The University of Chicago press (1985).</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.Hamermesh <i>Group Theory</i></li> <li>2. M.E.Rose: Elementary Theory of Angular Momentum</li> <li>3. Georgi : Lie Groups for Physicists</li> <li>4. E.A.Lord: Tensors, Relativity &amp; Cosmology</li> <li>5. P. Szekeres, A course in modern mathematical physics: Groups, Hilbert spaces and differential geometry, Cambridge University Press.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://vdoc.pub/documents/unitary-symmetry-and-elementary-particles-c4qsfejthkc0">https://vdoc.pub/documents/unitary-symmetry-and-elementary-particles-c4qsfejthkc0</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://physics.iith.ac.in/HEP_Physics/slides/poplawskitalk.pdf">https://physics.iith.ac.in/HEP_Physics/slides/poplawskitalk.pdf</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.hindawi.com/journals/amp/">https://www.hindawi.com/journals/amp/</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://projecteuclid.org/journals/advances-in-theoretical-and-mathematical-physics">https://projecteuclid.org/journals/advances-in-theoretical-and-mathematical-physics</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.springer.com/journal/11232">https://www.springer.com/journal/11232</a></li> </ol>

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Gained knowledge of both discrete and continuous groups	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Apply various important theorems in group theory	<b>K3</b>

<b>CO3</b>	Construct group multiplication table, character table relevant to important branches of physics.	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Equipped to solve problems in tensors	<b>K4, K5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Developed skills to apply group theory and tensors to peruse research	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2

<b>Elective - List 3 – 16. ADVANCED SPECTROSCOPY</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	--

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>ADVANCED SPECTROSCOPY</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Basic knowledge of group theory, abstract thinking ability, lasers, chemical bonds and molecular structures
<b>Learning Objectives</b>

- Helps students understand and appreciate spectroscopy as a sufficiently broad field in which many sub disciplines exist.
- Make them appreciate each of these specific techniques with numerous implementations.
- To realize the progress in this field that is rapid, resulting in improved instrument capabilities and an ever-widening range of applications.
- To apply group theory in spectroscopy to shed light on molecular symmetry and determine important physical parameters.

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY AND GROUP THEORY</b>	Group axioms –subgroup, simple group, Abelian group, cyclic group, order of a group, class- Lagrange’s theorem statement and proof - Symmetry operations and symmetry elements - Application: construction of group multiplication table (not character table) for groups of order 2, 3, cyclic group of order 4, noncyclic group of order 4 – reducible and irreducible representations- Unitary representations – Schur’s lemmas – Great orthogonality theorem - point group -Simple applications : Symmetry operations of water and ammonia- Construction of character table for $C_{2v}$ (water) and $C_{3v}$ (ammonia) molecules
<b>UNIT II: LASER SPECTROSCOPY</b>	Lasers as Spectroscopy Light sources – Special Characteristics of Laser emission- ultra short pulses- laser cooling -Single and multi-mode lasers- Laser tunability- Fluorescence spectroscopy with lasers- Laser Raman Spectroscopy – Non-linear Spectroscopy – Applications of Laser Spectroscopy in medical fields, materials science research
<b>UNIT III: MOSSBAUER SPECTROSCOPY</b>	Basic idea of Mossbauer spectroscopy - Principle- Mossbauer effect- Recoilless emission and absorption- Chemical shift -Effect of electric and magnetic fields – hyperfine interactions- instrumentation-Applications: understanding molecular and electronic structures
<b>UNIT IV: XRAY PHOTOELECTRON SPECTROSCOPY</b>	Principle – XPS spectra and its interpretation- ESCA-EDAX- other forms of XPS – chemical shift - Applications : - stoichiometric analysis- electronic structure- XPES techniques used in astronomy, glass industries, paints and in biological research

<b>UNIT V: MOLECULAR MODELLING</b>	Determination of force constants- force field from spectroscopic data-normal coordinate analysis of a simple molecule ( $H_2O$ ) – analyzing thermodynamic functions, partition functions, enthalpy, specific heat and related parameters from spectroscopic data- molecular modelling using data from various spectroscopic studies
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William Kemp, 2019, Organic Spectroscopy (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition) MacMillan, Indian Edition.</li> <li>2. C N Banwell and McCash, 1994, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi.</li> <li>3. D.N. Satyanarayana, 2001, <i>Vibrational Spectroscopy and Applications</i>, New Age International Publication.</li> <li>4. B.K. Sharma , 2015, <i>Spectroscopy</i>, Goel Publishing House Meerut.</li> <li>5. J M Hollas, 2002, Basic Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy, Royal Society of Chemistry, RSC, Cambridge.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Demtroder. W, Laser Spectroscopy: Basic concepts and Instrumentation, SpringerLink.</li> <li>2. B. P. Straughan and S. Walker, 1976, Spectroscopy Vol.I., Chapman and Hall, New York.</li> <li>3. J L McHale, 2008, Molecular Spectroscopy, Pearson Education India, New Delhi.</li> <li>4. David. L. Andrews, Introduction to Laser Spectroscopy, Springer, 2020</li> <li>5. Kalsi.P.S, 2016, Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds (7<sup>th</sup> Edition) New Age International Publishers.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/2019Fall/112512001/">Fundamentals of Spectroscopy - Course (nptel.ac.in)</a></li> <li>2. <a href="http://mpbou.edu.in/slm/mscche1p4.pdf">http://mpbou.edu.in/slm/mscche1p4.pdf</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cy08/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cy08/preview</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/nmr-spectroscopy-introduction-XCWru">https://www.coursera.org/lecture/spectroscopy/nmr-spectroscopy-introduction-XCWru</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://serc.carleton.edu/research_education/geochemsheets/techniques/mossbauer.html">https://serc.carleton.edu/research_education/geochemsheets/techniques/mossbauer.html</a></li> </ol>

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Comprehend set of operations associated with symmetry elements of a molecule, apply mathematical theory while working with symmetry operations. Apply mathematical theory while working with symmetry operations. To use group theory as a tool to characterize molecules.	<b>K1, K2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Align with the recent advances in semiconductor laser technology combined sensitive spectroscopic detection techniques.	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand principle behind Mossbauer spectroscopy and apply the concepts of isomer shift and quadrupole splitting to analyse molecules.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Assimilate this XPES quantitative technique and the instrumentation associated with this, as applied in understanding surface of materials.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Employ IR and Raman spectroscopic data along with other data for structural investigation of molecules. Analyze thermodynamic functions and other parameters to evolve molecular models.	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

<b>Elective - List 3 – 17. MICROPROCESSOR 8085 AND MICROCONTROLLER 8051</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>MICROPROCESSOR 8085 AND MICROCONTROLLER 8051</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Knowledge of number systems and binary operations
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To provide an understanding of the architecture and functioning of microprocessor 8085A and to the methods of interfacing I/O devices and memory to microprocessor</li> <li>➤ To introduce 8085A programming and applications and the architecture and instruction sets of microcontroller 8051</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
--------------	-----------------------



<p align="center"><b>UNIT I:8085 PROGRAMMING, PERIPHERAL DEVICES AND THEIR INTERFACING</b></p>	<p>Instruction set - Addressing modes - Programming techniques - Memory mapped I/O scheme- I/O mapped I/O scheme - Memory and I/O interfacing- Data transfer schemes - Interrupts of 8085 - Programmable peripheral interface (PPI) - Control group and control word- Programmable DMA controller - Programmable interrupt controller – Programmable communication interface - Programmable counter /interval timer.</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT II: 8085 INTERFACING APPLICATIONS</b></p>	<p>Seven segment display interface - Interfacing of Digital to Analog converter and Analog to Digital converter - Stepper motor interface - Measurement of electrical quantities –Voltage and current) Measurement of physical quantities (Temperature an strain).</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT III: 8051 MICROCONTROLLERHARDWARE</b></p>	<p>Introduction – Features of 8051 – 8051 Microcontroller Hardware: Pin-out 8051, Central Processing Unit (CPU), internal RAM, Internal ROM, Register set of 8051 – Memory organization of 8051 – Input/Output pins, Ports and Circuits – External data memory and program memory: External program memory, External data memory.</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT IV: 8051 INSTRUCTION SET AND ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING</b></p>	<p>Addressing modes – Data moving (Data transfer) instructions: Instructions to Access external data memory, external ROM / program memory, PUSH and POP instructions, Data exchange instructions – Logical instructions: byte and bit level logical operations, Rotate and swap operations – Arithmetic instructions: Flags, Incrementing and decrementing, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and division, Decimal arithmetic – Jump and CALL instructions: Jump and Call program range, Jump, Call and subroutines – Programming.</p>

<p align="center"><b>UNIT V: INTERRUPT PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING TO EXTERNAL WORLD</b></p>	<p>8051 Interrupts – Interrupt vector table – Enabling and disabling an interrupt – Timer interrupts and programming – Programming external hardware interrupts – Serial communication interrupts and programming – Interrupt priority in the 8051 : Nested interrupts , Software triggering of interrupt. LED Interface Seven segment display interface- Interfacing of Digital to Analog converter and Analog to Digital converter - Stepper motor interface - Measurement of electrical quantities – Voltage and current) Measurement of physical quantities(Temperature an strain).</p>
<p align="center"><b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b></p>	<p>Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism</p>
<p align="center"><b>TEXT BOOKS</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A. NagoorKani, Microprocessors &amp; Microcontrollers, RBA Publications (2009).</li> <li>2. A. P. Godse and D. A. Godse, Microprocessors, Technical Publications, Pune (2009).</li> <li>3. Ramesh Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and</li> </ol>

	<p>Applications with 8085, Penram International Publishing (2013).</p> <p>4. B. Ram, Fundamentals of Microprocessors &amp; Microcontrollers, Dhanpat Rai publications New Delhi (2016).</p> <p>5. V. Vijayendran, 2005, Fundamentals of Microprocessor-8085”, 3rd Edition S.Visvanathan Pvt, Ltd.</p>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<p>1. Douglas V. Hall, Microprocessors and Interfacing programming and Hardware, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications (2008)</p> <p>2. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. Mckinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, Pearson Education (2008).</p> <p>3. Barry B. Brey, 1995, The Intel Microprocessors 8086/8088, 80186, 80286, 80386 and 80486, 3rd Edition, Prentice- Hall of India, New Delhi.</p> <p>4. J. Uffrenbeck, “The 8086/8088 Family-Design, Programming and Interfacing, Software, Hardware and Applications”, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.</p> <p>5. W. A. Tribel, Avtar Singh, “The 8086/8088 Microprocessors: Programming, Interfacing, Software, Hardware and Applications”, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.</p>

<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<p>1. <a href="https://www.tutorialspoint.com/microprocessor/microprocessor_8085_architecture.html">https://www.tutorialspoint.com/microprocessor/microprocessor_8085_architecture.html</a></p> <p>2. <a href="http://www.electronicengineering.nbcafe.in/peripheral-mapped-io-interfacing/">http://www.electronicengineering.nbcafe.in/peripheral-mapped-io-interfacing/</a></p> <p>3. <a href="https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/programmable-peripheral-interface-8255/">https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/programmable-peripheral-interface-8255/</a></p> <p>4. <a href="http://www.circuitstoday.com/8051-microcontroller">http://www.circuitstoday.com/8051-microcontroller</a></p> <p>5. <a href="https://www.elprocus.com/8051-assembly-language-programming/">https://www.elprocus.com/8051-assembly-language-programming/</a></p>
--------------------	---

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Gain knowledge of architecture and working of 8085 microprocessor.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Get knowledge of architecture and working of 8051 Microcontroller.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Be able to write simple assembly language programs for 8085A microprocessor.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Able to write simple assembly language programs for 8051 Microcontroller.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the different applications of microprocessor and microcontroller.	<b>K3, K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1

<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1

<b>Elective - List 3 – 18.CHARACTERIZATION OF MATERIALS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	--

<b>Subject Code</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Inst. Hours</b>	<b>Marks</b>
	<b>CHARACTERIZATION OF MATERIALS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Fundamentals of Heat and Thermodynamics, Basics of Optical systems, Microscopic systems, Electrical measurements and Fundamentals of Spectroscopy.
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To make the students learn some important thermal analysis techniques namely TGA, DTA, DSC and TMA.</li> <li>➤ To make the students understand the theory of image formation in an optical microscope and to introduce other specialized microscopic techniques.</li> <li>➤ To make the students learn and understand the principle of working of electron microscopes and scanning probe microscopes.</li> <li>➤ To make the students understand some important electrical and optical characterization techniques for semiconducting materials.</li> <li>➤ To introduce the students the basics of x-ray diffraction techniques and some important spectroscopic techniques.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course details</b>
<b>UNIT I THERMAL ANALYSIS</b>	Introduction – thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) – instrumentation – determination of weight loss and decomposition products – differential thermal analysis (DTA)- cooling curves – differential scanning

	calorimetry (DSC) – instrumentation – specific heat capacity measurements – determination of thermomechanical parameters.
<b>UNIT II MICROSCOPIC METHODS</b>	Optical Microscopy: optical microscopy techniques – Bright field optical microscopy – Dark field optical microscopy – Dispersion staining microscopy - phase contrast microscopy –differential interference contrast microscopy - fluorescence microscopy - confocal microscopy - - digital holographic microscopy - oil immersion objectives - quantitative metallography - image analyzer.
<b>UNIT III ELECTRON MICROSCOPY AND SCANNING PROBE MICROSCOPY</b>	SEM, EDAX, EPMA, TEM: working principle and Instrumentation – sample preparation –Data collection, processing and analysis- Scanning tunneling microscopy (STEM) - Atomic force microscopy (AFM) - Scanning new field optical microscopy.

<b>UNIT IV ELECTRICAL METHODS AND OPTICAL CHARACTERISATION</b>	Two probe and four probe methods- van der Pauw method – Hall probe and measurement – scattering mechanism – C-V characteristics – Schottky barrier capacitance – impurity concentration – electrochemical C-V profiling – limitations. Photoluminescence – light – matter interaction – instrumentation – electroluminescence – instrumentation – Applications.
<b>UNIT V X-RAY AND SPECTROSCOPIC METHODS</b>	Principles and instrumentation for UV-Vis-IR, FTIR spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy, ESR, NMR, NQR, XPS, AES and SIMS-proton induced X-ray Emission spectroscopy (PIXE) –Rutherford Back Scattering (RBS) analysis-application - Powder diffraction - Powder diffractometer -interpretation of diffraction patterns - indexing - phase identification - residual stress analysis - Particle size, texture studies - X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy - uses.
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. R. A. Stradling and P. C. Klipstain. Growth and Characterization of semiconductors. Adam Hilger, Bristol, 1990.</li> <li>2. J. A. Belk. Electron microscopy and microanalysis of crystalline materials. Applied Science Publishers, London, 1979.</li> <li>3. Lawrence E. Murr. Electron and Ion microscopy and Microanalysis principles and Applications. Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1991</li> <li>4. D. Kealey and P. J. Haines. Analytical Chemistry. Viva Books Private Limited, New Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>5. Li, Lin, Ashok Kumar Materials Characterization Techniques Sam Zhang; CRC Press,(2008).</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cullity, B.D., and Stock, R.S., "Elements of X-Ray Diffraction", Prentice-Hall, (2001).</li> <li>2. Murphy, Douglas B, Fundamentals of Light Microscopy and Electronic Imaging, Wiley-Liss, Inc. USA, (2001).</li> <li>3. Tyagi, A.K., Roy, Mainak, Kulshreshtha, S.K., and Banerjee, S., Advanced Techniques for Materials Characterization, Materials Science Foundations (monograph series), Volumes 49 – 51, (2009). Volumes 49 – 51, (2009).</li> <li>4. Wendlandt, W.W., Thermal Analysis, John Wiley &amp; Sons, (1986).</li> </ol>

	5. Wachtman, J.B., Kalman, Z.H., Characterization of Materials, ButterworthHeinemann, (1993)
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	1. <a href="https://cac.annauniv.edu/uddetails/udpg_2015/77.%20Mat%20Sci(AC).pdf">https://cac.annauniv.edu/uddetails/udpg_2015/77.%20Mat%20Sci(AC).pdf</a> 2. <a href="http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/113106034/L11.html">http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/113106034/L11.html</a> 3. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104106122">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104106122</a> 4. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/118104008">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/118104008</a> 5. <a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/materials-characterization">https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/materials-characterization</a>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Describe the TGA, DTA, DSC and TMA thermal analysis techniques and make interpretation of the results.	<b>K1, K3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	The concept of image formation in Optical microscope, developments in other specialized microscopes and their applications.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	The working principle and operation of SEM, TEM, STM and AFM.	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understood Hall measurement, four –probe resistivity measurement, C-V, I-V, Electrochemical, Photoluminescence and electroluminescence experimental techniques with necessary theory.	<b>K3, K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	The theory and experimental procedure for x- ray diffraction and some important spectroscopic techniques and their applications.	<b>K4,K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>	<b>PSO3</b>	<b>PSO4</b>	<b>PSO5</b>	<b>PSO6</b>	<b>PSO7</b>	<b>PSO8</b>	<b>PSO9</b>	<b>PSO10</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

<b>Elective - List 3 – 19. MEDICAL PHYSICS</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>MEDICAL PHYSICS</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Fundamentals of physiological concepts, Basics of instruments principle,

**Learning Objectives**

- To understand the major applications of Physics to Medicine
- To study the aid of different medical devices such as X-ray machines, gamma camera, accelerator and nuclear magnetic resonance.
- To outline the principles of Physics of different medical radiation devices and their modern advances, especially in medical radiation therapy and different applications in medical physics.
- To introduce the ideas of Radiography.
- To form a good base for further studies like research.

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>CourseDetails</b>
<b>UNIT I: X-RAYS AND TRANSDUCERS</b>	Electromagnetic Spectrum – Production of X-Rays – X-Ray Spectrum – Bremsstrahlung – Characteristic X-Ray – X-Ray Tubes – Coolidge Tube – X-Ray Tube Design – Thermistors – photo electric transducers – Photo voltaic cells – photo emissive cells –Photoconductive cells– piezoelectric transducer
<b>UNIT II: BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS</b>	Introduction –□sphygmomanometer – Measurement of heart rate – basic principles of electrocardiogram (ECG) –Basic principles of electro-neurography (ENG) – Basic principles of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).
<b>UNIT III: RADIATION PHYSICS</b>	Radiation Units – Exposure – Absorbed Dose – Rad to Gray – Kera Relative Biological Effectiveness –Effective Dose – Sievert (Sv) – Inverse Square Law – Interaction of radiation with Matter – Linear Attenuation Coefficient – Radiation Detectors –Thimble Chamber – Condenser Chambers – Geiger Counter – Scintillation Counter
<b>UNIT IV: MEDICAL IMAGING PHYSICS</b>	Radiological Imaging – Radiography – Filters – Grids – Cassette – X-Ray Film – Film processing – Fluoroscopy – Computed Tomography Scanner – Principal Function – Display – Mammography – Ultrasound Imaging – Magnetic Resonance Imaging – Thyroid Uptake System – Gamma Camera (Only Principle, Function and display)
<b>UNITV: RADIATION PROTECTION</b>	Principles of Radiation Protection – Protective Materials – Radiation Effects – Somatic – Genetic Stochastic and Deterministic Effect – Personal Monitoring Devices – TLD Film Badge – Pocket Dosimeter
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr.K.Thayalan ,<i>Basic Radiological Physics</i>, Jayapee Brothers Medical Publishing Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2003.</li> <li>2. Curry, Dowdey and Murry, <i>Christensen's Physics of Diagnostic Radiology: -LippincotWilliams and Wilkins</i>, 1990.</li> <li>3. FM Khan, <i>Physics of Radiation Therapy</i>, William and Wilkins, 3rd ed, 2003.</li> <li>4. D. J. Dewhurst, <i>An Introduction to Biomedical Instrumentation</i>, 1st ed, Elsevier Science, 2014.</li> <li>5. R.S. Khandpur, <i>Hand Book of Biomedical Instrumentations</i>, 1st ed, TMG, New Delhi, 2005.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Muhammad Maqbool, <i>An Introduction to Medical Physics</i>, 1st ed, Springer International Publishing, 2017.</li> <li>2. Daniel Jiráček, FrantišekVíteček, <i>Basics of Medical Physics</i>, 1st ed, Charles University, Karolinum Press, 2018</li> <li>3. Anders Brahme, <i>Comprehensive Biomedical Physics</i>, Volume 1, 1st ed, Elsevier Science, 2014.</li> <li>4. K. Venkata Ram, <i>Bio-Medical Electronics and Instrumentation</i>, 1st ed, Galgotia Publications, New Delhi, 2001.</li> <li>5. John R. Cameron and James G. Skofronick, 2009, <i>Medical Physics</i>, John Wiley Interscience Publication, Canada, 2nd edition.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/103/108103157/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/103/108103157/</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://www.studocu.com/en/course/university-of-technology-sydney/medical-devices-and-diagnostics/225692">https://www.studocu.com/en/course/university-of-technology-sydney/medical-devices-and-diagnostics/225692</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.technicalsymposium.com/alllecturenotes_biomed.html">https://www.technicalsymposium.com/alllecturenotes_biomed.html</a></li> <li>4. <a href="https://lecturenotes.in/notes/17929-note-for-biomedical-instrumentation-by-deepraj-adhikary/78">https://lecturenotes.in/notes/17929-note-for-biomedical-instrumentation-by-deepraj-adhikary/78</a></li> <li>5. <a href="https://www.modulight.com/applications-medical/">https://www.modulight.com/applications-medical/</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Learn the fundamentals, production and applications of X-rays.	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the basics of blood pressure measurements. Learn about sphygmomanometer, ECG, ENG and basic principles of MRI.	<b>K2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Apply knowledge on Radiation Physics	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze Radiological imaging and filters	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Assess the principles of radiation protection	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme

specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	3

<b>Elective - List 3 – 20. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
---	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

<b>Pre-Requisites</b>
Basic knowledge of solid waste and its type
<b>Learning Objectives</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To gain basic knowledge in solid waste management procedures</li> <li>➤ To gain industry exposure and be equipped to take up a job.</li> <li>➤ To harness entrepreneurial skills.</li> <li>➤ To analyze the status of solid waste management in the nearby areas.</li> <li>➤ To sensitize the importance of healthy practices in waste managements</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>	Introduction - Definition of solid waste - Types – Hazardous Waste: Resource conservation and Renewal act – Hazardous Waste: Municipal Solid waste and non-municipal solid waste.



<b>UNIT II: SOLID WASTE CHARACTERISTICS</b>	Solid Waste Characteristics: Physical and chemical characteristics - SWM hierarchy - factors affecting SW generation
<b>UNIT III: TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT</b>	Tools and equipment - Transportation - Disposal techniques - Composting and land filling technique
<b>UNIT IV: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	SWM for economic development and environmental protection Linking SWM and climate change and marine litter.
<b>UNIT V: INDUSTRIAL VISIT</b>	SWM Industrial visit – data collection and analysis - presentation
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Handbook of Solid Waste Management /Second Edition, George Tchobanoglous, McGraw Hill (2002).</li> <li>2. Prospects and Perspectives of Solid Waste Management, Prof. B BHosett, New Age International (P) Ltd (2006).</li> <li>3. Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, Second Edition, M.N Rao, BSP /BS Publications Books (.(2020</li> <li>4. Integrated Solid Waste Management Engineering Principles and Management, Tchobanoglous, McGraw Hill (2014).</li> <li>5. Solid Waste Management (SWM), Vasudevan Rajaram, PHI learning private limited, 2016</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Municipal Solid Waste Management, Christian Ludwig, Samuel Stucki, Stefanie Hellweg, Springer Berlin Heisenberg, 2012</li> <li>2. Solid Waste Management Bhide A. D Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, New Delhi Edition 1983 ASIN: B0018MZ0C2</li> <li>3. Solid Waste Tchobanoglous George; Kreith, Frank McGraw Hill Publication, New Delhi 2002, ISBN 9780071356237</li> <li>4. Environmental Studies Manjunath D. L. Pearson Education Publication, New Delhi, 2006 ISBN-I3: 978-8131709122</li> <li>5. Solid Waste Management Sasikumar K. PHI learning, New Delhi, 2009 ISBN 8120338693</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://www.meripustak.com/Integrated-Solid-Waste-Management-Engineering-Principles-And-Management-Issues-125648">https://www.meripustak.com/Integrated-Solid-Waste-Management-Engineering-Principles-And-Management-Issues-125648</a></li> <li>2. <a href="https://testbook.com/learn/environmental-engineering-solid-waste-management/">https://testbook.com/learn/environmental-engineering-solid-waste-management/</a></li> <li>3. <a href="https://www.meripustak.com&amp;gclid=Cj0KCQjwuuKXBhCRARIsA-gM0iVpismAJN93CHA1sX6NuNeOKLXfQJ_jxHCOVH3QXjJ1i">https://www.meripustak.com&amp;gclid=Cj0KCQjwuuKXBhCRARIsA-gM0iVpismAJN93CHA1sX6NuNeOKLXfQJ_jxHCOVH3QXjJ1i</a></li> </ol>

	<a href="#">ACq30KofoaAmFsEALw_wcB</a> 4. <a href="https://images.app.goo.gl/tYiW2gUPfS2cxdD28">https://images.app.goo.gl/tYiW2gUPfS2cxdD28</a> 5. <a href="https://amzn.eu/d/5VUSTDI">https://amzn.eu/d/5VUSTDI</a>
--	--

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

<b>CO1</b>	Gained knowledge in solid waste management	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Equipped to take up related job by gaining industry exposure	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Develop entrepreneurial skills	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Will be able to analyze and manage the status of the solid wastes in the nearby areas	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Adequately sensitized in managing solid wastes in and around his/her locality	<b>K5</b>

**K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;**

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3

<b>Elective - List 3 –21. SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT AND REUSE</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER TREATMENT AND REUSE</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75

**Pre-Requisites**

Basic knowledge of classification of sewage and solid waste and its harmful effects.

<b>Learning Objectives</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To gain basic knowledge in sewage and waste water Treatment procedures</li> <li>➤ To gain industry exposure and be equipped to take up job.</li> <li>➤ To harness entrepreneurial skills.</li> <li>➤ To analyze the status of sewage and waste water management in the nearby areas.</li> <li>➤ To sensitize the importance of healthy practices in waste water management.</li> </ul>

<b>UNITS</b>	<b>Course Details</b>
<b>UNIT I: RECOVERY &amp; REUSE OF WATER</b>	Recovery & Reuse of water from Sewage and Waste water: Methods of recovery: Flocculation - Sedimentation - sedimentation with coagulation - Filtration - sand filters - pressure filters - horizontal filters - vector control measures in industries - chemical and biological methods of vector eradication
<b>UNIT II: DISINFECTION</b>	Disinfection: Introduction to disinfection and sterilization: Disinfectant - UV radiation - Chlorination - Antisepsis - Sterilant - Aseptic and sterile - Bacteriostatic and Bactericidal - factors affecting disinfection.
<b>UNIT III: CHEMICAL DISINFECTION</b>	Chemical Disinfection: Introduction - Theory of Chemical Disinfection - Chlorination Other Chemical Methods - Chemical Disinfection Treatments Requiring - Electricity - Coagulation/Flocculation Agents as Pretreatment - Disinfection By-Products(DBPs)
<b>UNIT IV: PHYSICAL DISINFECTION</b>	Physical Disinfection: Introduction - Ultraviolet Radiation - Solar Disinfection - Heat Treatment - Filtration Methods - Distillation - Electrochemical Oxidation Water Disinfection by Microwave Heating.
<b>UNIT V: INDUSTRIAL VISIT</b>	Industrial visit – data collection and analysis - presentation
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Drinking water and disinfection technique, Anirudhha Balachandra. CRC press (2013)</li> <li>2. Design of Water and Wastewater Treatment Systems (CV-424/434), ShashiBushman,(2015) Jain Bros</li> <li>3. Integrated Water Resources Management, Sarbhukan M M, CBS PUBLICATION (2013)</li> <li>4. C.S. Rao, Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, New Age International, 2007</li> <li>5. S.P. Mahajan, Pollution control in process industries, 27th Ed. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 2012.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Handbook of Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations, Frank. R Spellman, CRC Press, 2020</li> <li>2. Wastewater Treatment Technologies, MritunjayChaubey, Wiley, 2021.</li> <li>3. Metcalf and Eddy, Wastewater Engineering, 4th ed., McGraw Hill Higher Edu., 2002.</li> <li>4. W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Jr., Industrial Water Pollution Control, 2nd Edn., McGraw Hill Inc., 1989</li> <li>5. Lancaster, Green Chemistry: An Introductory Text, 2nd edition, RSC</li> </ol>

	publishing, 2010.
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Drinking_Water_DisinfectionTechniques/HVbNBQAAQBAJ?hl=en">https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Drinking_Water_DisinfectionTechniques/HVbNBQAAQBAJ?hl=en</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.meripustak.com/Integrated-Solid-Waste-Management-Engineering-Principles-And-Management-Issues-125648?">https://www.meripustak.com/Integrated-Solid-Waste-Management-Engineering-Principles-And-Management-Issues-125648?</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.meripustak.com&amp;gclid=Cj0KCQjwuuKXBhCRARIsAC-gM0iVpismAJN93CHA1sX6NuNeOKLXfQJjxHCOVH3QXjJ1iACq30KofoaAmFsEALw_wcB">https://www.meripustak.com&amp;gclid=Cj0KCQjwuuKXBhCRARIsAC-gM0iVpismAJN93CHA1sX6NuNeOKLXfQJjxHCOVH3QXjJ1iACq30KofoaAmFsEALw_wcB</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.meripustak.com&amp;gclid=Cj0KCQjwuuKXBhCRARIsAC-gM0iVpismAJN93CHA1sX6NuNeOKLXfQJjxHCOVH3QXjJ1iACq30KofoaAmFsEALw_wcB">https://www.meripustak.com&amp;gclid=Cj0KCQjwuuKXBhCRARIsAC-gM0iVpismAJN93CHA1sX6NuNeOKLXfQJjxHCOVH3QXjJ1iACq30KofoaAmFsEALw_wcB</a></li> <li><a href="https://www.amazon.in/Design-Wastewater-Treatment-Systems-CV-424/dp/B00IG2PI6K/ref=asc_df_B00IG2PI6K/?tag=googleshopmob-21&amp;linkCode=df0&amp;hvadid=397013004690&amp;hvpos=&amp;hvnetw=&amp;hvrand=4351305881865063672&amp;hvpone=&amp;hvptwo=&amp;hvqmt=&amp;hvdev=m&amp;hvdvcmdl=&amp;hvlocint=&amp;hvlocphy=9061971&amp;hvtargid=pla-890646066127&amp;psc=1&amp;ext_vrnc=hi">https://www.amazon.in/Design-Wastewater-Treatment-Systems-CV-424/dp/B00IG2PI6K/ref=asc_df_B00IG2PI6K/?tag=googleshopmob-21&amp;linkCode=df0&amp;hvadid=397013004690&amp;hvpos=&amp;hvnetw=&amp;hvrand=4351305881865063672&amp;hvpone=&amp;hvptwo=&amp;hvqmt=&amp;hvdev=m&amp;hvdvcmdl=&amp;hvlocint=&amp;hvlocphy=9061971&amp;hvtargid=pla-890646066127&amp;psc=1&amp;ext_vrnc=hi</a></li> </ol>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Gained knowledge in solid waste management	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Equipped to take up related job by gaining industry exposure	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Develop entrepreneurial skills	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Will be able to analyze and manage the status of the solid wastes in the nearby areas	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Adequately sensitized in managing solid wastes in and around his/her locality	<b>K5</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

### **MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2

Elective - List 3 – <b>22. SOLAR ENERGY UTILIZATION</b>	<b>I/II YEAR – SECOND/THIRD SEMESTER</b>
--	--

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	Credits	Inst. Hours	Marks
	<b>SOLAR ENERGY UTILIZATION</b>	ELECTIVE	3	-	-	3	3	75
<b>Pre-Requisites</b>								
Basic knowledge of heat energy, way of transfer of heat, solar energy, materials types								
<b>Learning Objectives</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To impart fundamental aspects of solar energy utilization.</li> <li>➤ To give adequate exposure to solar energy related industries</li> <li>➤ To harness entrepreneurship skills</li> <li>➤ To understand the different types of solar cells and channelizing them to the different sectors of society</li> <li>➤ To develop an industrialist mindset by utilizing renewable source of energy</li> </ul>								

UNITS	Course Details
<b>UNIT I: HEAT TRANSFER &amp; RADIATION ANALYSIS</b>	Conduction, Convection and Radiation – Solar Radiation at the earth's surface - Determination of solar time – Solar energy measuring instruments.
<b>UNIT II: SOLAR COLLECTORS</b>	Physical principles of conversion of solar radiation into heat flat plate collectors - General characteristics – Focusing collector systems – Thermal performance evaluation of optical loss.
<b>UNIT III: SOLAR HEATERS</b>	Types of solar water heater - Solar heating system – Collectors and storage tanks – Solar ponds – Solar cooling systems.
<b>UNIT IV: SOLAR ENERGY CONVERSION</b>	Photo Voltaic principles – Types of solar cells – Crystalline silicon/amorphous silicon and Thermo - electric conversion - process flow of silicon solar cells- different approaches on the process- texturization, diffusion, Antireflective coatings, metallization.
<b>UNIT V: NANOMATERIALS IN FUEL CELL APPLICATIONS</b>	Use of nanostructures and nanomaterials in fuel cell technology - high and low temperature fuel cells, cathode and anode reactions, fuel cell catalysts, electrolytes, ceramic catalysts. Use of Nano technology in hydrogen production and storage. Industrial visit – data collection and analysis - presentation
<b>UNIT VI: PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS</b>	Expert Lectures, Online Seminars - Webinars on Industrial Interactions/Visits, Competitive Examinations, Employable and Communication Skill Enhancement, Social Accountability and Patriotism

<b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Solar energy utilization -G.D. Rai –Khanna publishers – Delhi 1987.</li> <li>2. Maheshwar Sharon, Madhuri Sharon, Carbon “Nano forms and Applications”, Mc Graw-Hill, 2010.</li> <li>3. Soteris A. Kalogirou, „Solar Energy Engineering: Processes and Systems“, Academic Press, London, 2009</li> </ol>
-------------------	--

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tiwari G.N, “Solar Energy – Fundamentals Design, Modelling and applications, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2002</li> <li>Sukhatme S.P. Solar Energy, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.</li> </ol>
<b>REFERENC E BOOKS</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy – An Introduction to Physics – R.H.Romer, W.H.Freeman.(1976)</li> <li>Solar energy thermal processes – John A.Drife and William. (1974)</li> <li>John W. Twidell&amp; Anthony D.Weir, ‘Renewable Energy Resources,2005</li> <li>John A. Duffie, William A. Beckman, Solar Energy: Thermal Processes, 4th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2013</li> <li>Duffie, J.A., Beckman, W.A. , “Solar Energy Thermal Process”, John Wiley and Sons,2007.</li> </ol>
<b>WEB SOURCES</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/63a5/a69421b69d2ce9f359bbfc86c63556f9a4fb">https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/63a5/a69421b69d2ce9f359bbfc86c63556f9a4fb</a></li> <li><a href="https://books.google.vg/books?id=l-XHcwZo9XwC&amp;sitesec=buy&amp;source=gbs_vpt_read">https://books.google.vg/books?id=l-XHcwZo9XwC&amp;sitesec=buy&amp;source=gbs_vpt_read</a></li> <li><a href="http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/112105051">www.nptel.ac.in/courses/112105051</a></li> <li><a href="http://www.freevideolectures.com">www.freevideolectures.com</a></li> <li><a href="http://www.e-booksdirectory.com">http://www.e-booksdirectory.com</a></li> </ol>

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, the student will be able to:**

<b>CO1</b>	Gained knowledge in fundamental aspects of solar energy utilization	<b>K1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Equipped to take up related job by gaining industry exposure	<b>K3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Develop entrepreneurial skills	<b>K5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Skilled to approach the needy society with different types of solar cells	<b>K4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Gained industrialist mindset by utilizing renewable source of energy	<b>K2, K3</b>
<b>K1 - Remember; K2 – Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;</b>		

**MAPPING WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

Map course outcomes (CO) for each course with programme outcomes (PO) and programme specific outcomes (PSO) in the 3-point scale of STRONG(3), MEDIUM(2) and LOW (1).

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9	PSO10
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3



# LIST OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP ELECTIVES (Fourth Semester)

---

Twenty percentage of the course content is theory and remaining eighty percent is practical / device fabrication / innovative product / entrepreneurial projects

- 23. Arduino- Applications
- 24. PicMicrocontroller Applications

## (23).ARDUINO - APPLICATIONS

L	T	P	C
1	-	2	3

a. **Course Code:**

b. **Course objectives:**

1. To learn the basics of Arduino and its programming
2. To create different application Arduino circuits

c. **Course prerequisites:**

**Basics of discrete components, LEDs and LCDs**

d. **Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

**CO1:** Use simple circuits in Arduino (K4)

**CO2:** Evaluate the working of application circuits (K5)

**CO3:** Create new circuit to simplify the process (K6)

e. **Course outline (contact hours: 15)**

1. Construct LED circuit with PUSH button switch.
2. Construct brightness controlled LED bar graph
3. Construct light and sound alarm by sensing moisture using analog sensor
4. Construct a piezoelectric buzzer
5. Construct a joystick-controlled laser pan-and-tilt
6. Construct LCD screen to display messages
7. Construct a weather monitoring station

Book for Reference:

1. Mark Geddes, ARDUINO project Handbook, No starch press, San Francisco (2016)

f. **Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CO1(K4)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
CO2(K5)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	H
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K4)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
CO2(K5)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	H
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

## (24). PIC Microcontroller - Applications

L	T	P	C
1	-	2	3

a. **Course Code:**

b. **Course objectives:**

- To teach functioning of computer, microcontroller architecture, programming and compiling
- To construct two applications based PIC16F877a microcontroller

c. **Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

**CO1:** Explain the working microprocessor and microcontroller systems (K2)

**CO2:** Write program for desired applications in development software and in hardware (K4)

**CO3:** Construct any two specialised application as real device and demonstrate its function (K6)

d. **Course outline (contact hours: 15)**

Module 1: Personal computer – word-processor operation – Microprocessor systems – microcontroller Applications (3 hours)

Module 2: Microcontroller architecture – program operations (4 hours)

Module 3: Hardware design – program execution – assembly language (4 hours)

Module 4: Program development – MPLAB IDE (4 hours)

**Applications ( Any Two applications only)**

1. Servo Motor control using PIC16F877a
2. Interfacing humidity and temperature sensors with PIC16F877a
3. Any other application by student's choice
4. Any other application suggested by the course teacher

Book for Reference:

1. Martin Bates, PIC Microcontrollers-*An Introduction to Microelectronics*, Third Edition (2011), Elsevier, Oxford.
2. <https://www.microchip.com/en-us/education/academic-program>
3. <https://www.microchip.com/en-us/tools-resources/develop/mplab-x-ide>

e. **Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**



CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K2)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	M
CO2(K4)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	M
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	M

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K2)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
CO2(K4)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	L
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	L

## LIST OF GENERIC ELECTIVES (First and Second Semesters)

---

25. Matlab Programming
26. Data Analysis and Techniques
27. Density Functional Theory
28. Material Processing and characterization Techniques
29. X-ray Crystallography

### (25) MATLAB PROGRAMMING

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

f. **Course Code:**

g. **Course objectives:**

1. To learn the matrix creation, shape changes, numeric types, formats, character and string by performing practicals
2. To write a simple programs with operators, m-file creation, simple programmes and to import data for plotting

h. **Course prerequisites:**

Algebra of Matrices and definition of square matrices

i. **Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

**CO1:** Perform the simple matrix operations and programs (K4)

**CO2:** Evaluate the numeric, logic types, characters and strings (K5)

**CO3:** Construct a m-file and plots (K6)

j. **Course outline (contact hours: 15)**

- Module 1: Create matrices, concatenate and form block diagonal matrix
- Module 2: Apply different functions to transpose, rotate, flip matrices
- Module 3: Identify the numeric types, complex numbers and convert character string to numeric and numeric to string
- Module 4: Perform simple arithmetic, logical operations using operators
- Module 5: Write programs with loop controls; for, while, continue and break
- Module 6: Create a simple m-file for different operations of matrix
- Module 7: Import data, analyse and plotting and exporting

Book for Reference:

1. MATLAB programming: The Language of Technical Computing , The MathWorks (2005)

**k. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K4)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	M
CO2(K5)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	M
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K4)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	L
CO2(K5)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	L
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	L

**(26) DATA ANALYSIS AND TECHNIQUES**

OBJECTIVES:

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

- To learn the importance of error analysis, and various methods to analyse error
- To effectively learn statistical tools needed for data analysis.
- To understand the behaviour of distribution of data

**UNIT-I: ERRORS AND ITS IMPORTANCE**

Approximate numbers and Significant Figures – Rounding of Numbers – Absolute, Relative and Percentage errors – Relation between Relative error and the significant figures – The general formula for errors – Formulas to the fundamental operations of arithmetic and logarithms – Accuracy in the evaluation of a Formula – Accuracy in the Determination of arguments from a tabulated function – Accuracy of Series approximations – Errors in Determinants.

**UNIT-II: ERRORS AND CURVE FITTING**

Errors of Observations and Measurement – The law of accidental errors – The probability of errors lying between given limits – The probability equation – The law of error of a linear function of independent quantities – The probability integral and its evaluations – The probability of hitting a target – The principle of least squares – Weighted observations – Residuals – The most probable value of a set of direct measurements – Law of error for residuals –

Agreement between theory and experience.

### UNIT-III: PROBABILITY BASICS

Chance Experiments and Events – Definition of Probability – Basic Properties: Addition and multiplication laws of Probability – Conditional Probability, population, variants, collection, tabulation and graphical representation of data– Some General Probability Rules – Estimating Probabilities Empirically using Simulation -frequency distributions, averages or measures of central tendency, arithmetic mean, properties of arithmetic mean, median, mode, geometric mean, harmonic mean, dispersion, standard deviation, root mean square deviation, standard error and variance, moments, skewness and kurtosis.

### UNIT-IV: PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

Random variables – Probability distribution of discrete random variables – Probability distribution for continuous random variables – Mean and Standard deviation of a random variable - Binomial and geometric distribution – Normal distributions - Poisson distribution - Gaussian distribution, exponential distribution – additive property of normal variants, confidence limits, Bi-variate distribution, Correlation and Regression, Chi-Square distribution.

### UNIT-V: ERRORS IN MEASUREMENTS

Measurement, Direct and Indirect – Precision and Accuracy – Measures of Precision – Relations between the Precision measures – Geometric significance of  $\mu$ ,  $r$  and  $\eta$  – Relation between probable error, and the probable errors of the arithmetic and weighted means – Computation of the precision measures from the residuals – The combinations of sets of measurements when the P.E.'s of Sets are given – The probable error of any function of independent quantities whose P.E.'s are known – The two fundamental problems of indirect measurements – Rejection of observations and measurement.

### BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:

1. Introduction to Statistics and Data Analysis, R. Peck, C. Olsen and J.L. Devore, Cengage Learning, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
2. Donald L. Smith: Probability statistics and data uncertainties in nuclear science and technology, American nuclear society, 1991
3. Numerical Mathematical Analysis, J. B. Scarborough, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1990
4. Semyen G. Rabinovich: Measurement errors and Uncertainties –theory and practice, Springer, 2005

## (27) DENSITY FUNCTIONAL THEORY (Theory)

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

### a. Course Code:

### b. Course Objectives

1. To learn the formalism for many electrons and foundations of density functional theory
2. To learn approximation leading to functional

3. To familiarize with basis functions and potentials

**c. Learning Progression:**

Exactly solvable simple quantum mechanical systems; Particle in a box, Linear Harmonic Oscillator, Hydrogen atom and Rigid rotator

**d. Course Outcomes (COs)**

At the end of the Course, the student will be able to -

- CO1:** Recall the Born-approximation, Schrodinger equations, basis functions, Slater's rules, LD and GG approximations, KS equation, Euler-Lagrange equation
- CO2:** Explain matrix solutions of the time independent non-relativistic Schrodinger equation of many electrons, functionals
- CO3:** Identify the various simplification of many body problems with reasonable conceptual assumptions, mathematical approximation and implementation of it in computational
- CO4:** Analyse the total energy, Fermi surface, band gap, DOS, p-DOS

**e. Course Outline:**

**UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION TO MANY ELECTRON PROBLEMS**

Module 1.1: Hartree-Fock (HF) theory ( 2 lectures)

Module 1.2: Configuration Interaction (CI) – Fundamental concept – Variational theorem – Variational theorem for ground state – reducing the CI space – Determinant CI (7 lectures)

**UNIT - II: FOUNDATIONS OF DFT**

Module 2.1: The Thomas-Fermi model: precursor to modern DFT - Functional and functional derivatives, Euler Lagrange equation (3 lectures)

Module 2.2: Hohenberg-Kohn Theorem – degenerate ground state - N and v representability of densities – Current Density Functional Theory ( 5 lectures)

**UNIT III: KOHN-SHAM (KS) EQUATION**

Module 3.1: Effective exact single particle method to the many body problem – Exchange and correlation energies – Interpretation of KS eigenvalues: Koopman's theorem, Ionization energy, Fermi surface, band gap( 9 lectures)

**UNIT IV: APPROXIMATIONS TO FUNCTIONALS**

Module 4.1: Local approximation: local density approximation (LDA) – Semi-local approximation (3 lectures)

Module 4.2: Generalized gradient approximation (GGA) Non- local approximation ( 3lectures)

Module 4.3: hybrid functional – Self interaction Correction ( 3 lectures)

**UNIT - V: INTRODUCTION TO TIME DEPENDENT DFT**

Module 5.1: Runge-Gross Theorem - Time-Dependent Kohn- Sham Equations - Practical implementation of DFT methods- General scheme for solving Kohn-Sham - Full potential and pseudo potential methods ( 7 lectures)

Module 5.2: Basis functions: Gaussian, LAPW equation ( 2 lectures)

**BOOKS FOR STUDY:**

1. <http://vergil.chemistry.gatech.edu/notes/ci.pdf> (Unit I)
2. Density Functional Theory: An Advanced Course, Eberhard Engel and Reiner M. Dreizler, Springer-Verlag, 2011 Unit 2: chapter 2 and Unit 3: chapter 3 (relevant sections only) Unit 5: Chapter 7, Section 7.1, 7.2
3. [http://www.lct.jussieu.fr/pagesperso/toulouse/enseignement/introduction\\_dft.pdf](http://www.lct.jussieu.fr/pagesperso/toulouse/enseignement/introduction_dft.pdf)  
Unit 4: relevant sections

**BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

1. Computational Physics, J. M. Thijssen, Cambridge University Press, 1999
2. Introduction to Computational Chemistry, Frank Jensen, John Wiley and Sons, 2017
3. Computational Materials Science: An Introduction, Second Edition, June Gunn Lee, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2017.

**f. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M
CO4	L	L	H	L	H	L	M	H

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
CO4	L	L	H	L	M	L	H	H

**(28) MATERIALS PROCESSING AND CHARACTERISATION TECHNIQUES**

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

**OBJECTIVES:**

- To impart knowledge on various materials growth, synthesis and processing techniques
- To learn the structural, morphology, and surface characterization techniques.

**UNIT-I: CRYSTAL GROWTH**

Significance of crystal growth - Naturally occurring crystal growth processes - Crystal growth processes in laboratory and industrial scale - Classification of crystal growth methods – Growth from solutions -Nucleation: Homogeneous and heterogeneous, Solubility phase diagram-Saturation-Supersaturation- Metastable zone width-Slow evaporation and slow cooling methods, Growth from gel-Growth from flux-Growth from melt- Bridgeman-Stockbarger method-Czochralski pulling method- Growth from vapour - Sublimation method.

## UNIT-II: VACUUM TECHNIQUES

Units and range of vacuua – Formulas for important quantities – Qualitative description of pumping process – Surface processes and outgassing – Gas flow mechanism – Classification of pumps : Positive displacement pumps – Kinetic pumps – Entrapment pumps - Classification of pressure gauges : Total pressure gauges –Hydrostatic pressure gauges - Thermal conductivity gauges –Ionization gauges – Vacuum system : simple rotary, diffusion, turbo molecular, ultra-high vacuum and cryo-pumped systems.

## UNIT-III: FABRICATION OF THIN FILMS AND PREPARATION OF NANOMATERIALS

Plasma arc discharge-sputtering-chemical vapour deposition-pulsed laser deposition-molecular beam epitaxy-Electrochemical deposition- SILAR method; Solid-State Reaction - Sol-Gel Technique - Hydrothermal growth - Ball Milling – Combustion synthesis – Sonochemical method - Microwave synthesis – Co-precipitation.

## UNIT-IV: CHARACTERIZATION TOOLS-I

Working principles, measurement and data analysis; powder x-ray diffraction and single crystal x-ray diffraction. Working principles, measurement and data analysis; Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA), Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA) and Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC)

## UNIT-IV: CHARACTERIZATION TOOLS-II

Working principles, measurement and data analysis; SEM and EDS

Working principles, measurement and data analysis; AFM

## BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:

1. Maissel and Glange, Handbook of Thin Film Technology, McGraw Hill, First Edition, 1970.
2. A. Roth, Vacuum Technology, North Holland, Third Edition, 1990
3. Pipko A, Pliskosky V, Fundamentals of Vacuum Techniques, MIR Publishers, First Edition, 1984
4. K. L. Chopra, Thin Films Phenomena, McGraw Hill, First Edition, 1969
5. D. K. Avasthi, A. Tripathi, A.C. Gupta, Ultra High Vacuum Technology, Allied Publishers, Private Limited, 2002
6. Kasturi Lal Chopra, Suhit Ranjan Das, Thin Film Solar Cells, Plenum Press, New York, 1983
7. A. Chambers, R.K. Fitch and B.S. Halliday, Basic Vacuum Technology, IOP Publishing Ltd, 2<sup>ND</sup> Edition, 1998
8. A. Roth, Vacuum Technology, Elsevier Science, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1990
9. Edited by C. Suryanarayana, Non-equilibrium processing of materials (Chapter – 6) Pergamon, 1999
10. P.V. Ananthapadmanabhan and N. Venkataramani, Thermal plasma processing Pergamon materials series Vol 2, 1999
11. J. Reece Roth, Industrial plasma engineering - Applications to Nonthermal plasma processing (Vol. 2) Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol, 2001
12. Maher I. Boulos, Pierre Fauchais and Emil Pfender, Thermal plasmas – Fundamentals and Applications (Vol. 1), Springer Science, NY, 1994
13. Edited by Rainer Hippler, Sigismund Pfau, Martin Schmidt, Karl H. Schoenbach, Low temperature plasma physics, Wiley-Vch, Berlin, 2001
- 14.

## (29). X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
3	-	-	3

### OBJECTIVES:

- To study the production of X-rays, crystals and its symmetry and their properties.
- To understand the X-ray intensity data collection techniques, data reduction and structure solution and refinement from crystallographic method.

### UNIT - I: BRAVAIS LATTICES AND SYMMETRY ELEMENTS IN 3 DIMENSIONS

Development of 3D lattices – Choice axes and unit cells - seven primitive lattices – lattice centering – nonprimitive lattices – number of lattice points per unit cell – fractional coordinates – unit cell calculations – interplanar spacing. Symmetry Elements – macroscopic symmetry elements - Combinations of macroscopic symmetric operations – rotation at a point – axial combinations – rotations and reflection – rotation and inversion – proper and improper rotations – reflection and inversion – classification of symmetry operations

### UNIT – II: DERIVATION OF POINT GROUPS

Conventional method of derivation of point groups – Point group notations – Linear orthogonal transformation – symmetry operations and group theory – matrix representation of symmetry operations - matrix method derivation of point group – equivalent positions in point groups – Laue symmetry – point groups, crystal classes and crystal systems

### UNIT – III: DERIVATION OF SPACE GROUPS

Macroscopic symmetry elements – combination of symmetry operations – general equivalent positions and special positions – systematic absences – space groups – classification – derivation of space groups - Crystal planes and zones – crystal directions and zone axes – Miller-Bravais indices – transformation of indices – crystal projections –reciprocal lattices

### UNIT – IV: DIFFRACTION METHODS, X-RAY INTENSITY, STRUCTURE FACTOR

X-ray diffraction – Bragg's law – Laue equations – diffraction condition – Diffraction experiments - powder method, indexing powder lines – Laue method and indexing Precession method – x-ray diffractometers – Neutron and Electron diffraction - Structure factor – Lorentz factor – polarization factor – temperature factor – multiplicity factor – absorption factor – extinction – R-factor

### UNIT – V: CRYSTAL STRUCTURE ANALYSIS AND REFINEMENT

Trial and error method – Patterson function – heavy atom method – isomorphous replacement – superposition method – direct methods – Successive and difference Fourier synthesis – least squares refinement – constrained least squares refinement method – automation of structural analysis

### BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:

1. Essentials of Crystallography – M.A. Wahab, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, Second Edition 2014

2. X-ray Structure Determination – G.H. Stout and L.H.Jensen, John Wiley Publications, Second Edition, 1989.
3. Fundamentals of Crystallography - C. Giacovazzo, Oxford Press, Second Edition, 2011.
4. Structure Determination by X-ray Crystallography - Ladd and Palmer, Plenum Publishing Corporation, Second Edition, 2013.
5. X-ray Crystallography- Woolfson, Cambridge University Press Publications. Second Edition, 1997.
6. Elements of X-ray Crystallography - Leonid V. Azaroff, McGraw Hill Publications, 1968.
7. Crystal Structure analysis for Chemist and Biologist – J.P. Glusker, M. Lewis and M. Rossi, VCH Publishers Inc, 1994.
8. Crystal, X-ray and Proteins – D. Sherwood, and J. Cooper, Oxford University Press, 2010.
9. An Introduction to Crystallography – F.C. Phillips, John Wiley Publications, 1971.
10. International tables for Crystallography.

## LIST OF SEC (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES) (Second, Third and Fourth semesters)

---

30. Powder x-ray diffraction analysis and Rietveld refinement
31. NI Labview - Applications
32. Characterization of Battery, Supercapacitors, and Fuel cell

### (30) POWDER X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS AND RIETVELD REFINEMENT

L	T	P	C
2	-	-	2

**a. Course Code:**

**b. Course objectives:**

1. To learn the powder diffraction essentials and various factors contributions to inorganic samples to x-ray diffraction peaks
2. To learn unit cell parameters, structure, size and strain determination from diffraction pattern and elucidation of structural parameters from the Rietveld refinement

**c. Course prerequisites:**

Production and properties of x-rays, lattice, basis, crystal structure, Bravais lattice

**d. Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

- CO1:** Understand the Bragg's law and factors contributing to the line profile of the diffracted XRD patterns (K4)
- CO2:** Evaluate crystal system from XRD patterns, lattice parameters, crystallite size, strain (K5)
- CO3:** Construct input file and carry out the Rietveld refinement on any powder XRD data (K6)



**e. Course outline (contact hours: 30)**

- Module 1: Lattice and crystal systems, lattice planes and directions, planes of zone and interplanar spacing (4 Lectures)
- Module 2: Diffraction from crystals, scattering by unit cell ( 3 lectures)
- Module 3: X-ray diffractometer essentials, estimation of x-ray diffraction intensity from a polycrystalline sample, factors-structure, polarization, multiplicity, Lorentz, absorption, temperature and formula for diffracted intensity ( 5 lectures)
- Module 4: Crystal structure determination – cubic, tetragonal and hexagonal systems and Hanawalt method (3 lectures)
- Module 5: Determination of lattice parameter of polycrystalline sample, quantitative analysis of powder mixtures, determination crystal size and lattice strain ( 4 lectures)
- Module 6: Packages Unit cell, Treor, Dicvol, ( 2 lectures)
- Module 7: Rietveld refinement package FULLPROF suite and JANA2020

**BOOK FOR REFERENCE:**

1. Yoshio Waseda, Eiichiro Matsubara and Kozo Shinoda, X-ray Diffraction and Crystallography, Springer Heidelberg (2011)
2. Crystallographic softwares [www.iucr.org](http://www.iucr.org)
3. Rietveld refinement FULLPROF suite [www.ill.eu](http://www.ill.eu)
4. Rietveld refinement JANA2020 [www.jana.fzu.cz](http://www.jana.fzu.cz)

**f. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K4)	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2(K5)	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3(K6)	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K4)	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2(K5)	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3(K6)	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

**(31) NI LabVIEW - APPLICATIONS**

L	T	P	C
-	-	2	1

**g. Course Code:**

**h. Course objectives:**

- To teach graphical representation data acquisition and measurement control
- To create two applications using their own programme

**i. Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

- CO1:** Explain the working NI virtual instrument functions (K2)
- CO2:** Write program for desired applications in software and using hardware (K4)
- CO3:** Construct any two specialised application as real device and demonstrate its function (K6)

**j. Course outline (contact hours: 15)**

Module 1: Building virtual instrument fundamentals, Data types and their graphical representation in user interfaces (3 hours)

Module 2: Digital and analog I/O and internal functions (3 hours)

Module 3: Building control panel and using VI (3 hours)

Module 4: Installing and configuring data acquisition hardware – data acquisition concepts – Triggering (3 hours)

**Applications ( Any two applications only)**

8. Thermocouple Data Acquisition program
9. Temperature control of furnace
10. Measurement of current and voltage from analog meters through compact DAQ
11. Any other application by student's choice
12. Any other application suggested by the course teacher

Book for Reference:

1. Getting Started with LabVIEW, National Instruments, July 2000 Edition  
Part Number 321527D-01
2. Data Acquisition Basic Manual, National Instrument, January 1998 Edition  
Part Number 320997C-01
3. <https://www.ni.com/en-in/support/downloads/software-products/download.labview-student-software-suite.html#352828>
4. [https://www.ni.com/docs/en-S/bundle/labview/page/lvhowto/lv\\_getting\\_started.html](https://www.ni.com/docs/en-S/bundle/labview/page/lvhowto/lv_getting_started.html)

**k. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K2)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
CO2(K4)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	H
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K2)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
CO2(K4)	H	L	H	L	M	L	H	H
CO3(K6)	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

## (32) CHARACTERISATION OF BATTERY, SUPERCAPACITORS AND FUEL CELL

L	T	P	C
2	-	-	2

a. **Course Code:**

b. **Course objectives:**

- To teach the basic of electrochemistry with 2 and 3 electrodes and impedance spectroscopy and analysis of the data obtained from measurement.

c. **Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

CO1: Explain the basic principles of electrochemistry for energy storages aspects (K2)

CO2: Measure the CV and impedance spectra for suitable electrochemical conditions (K3)

CO3: Determine the performance parameters from CV and EIS measurements (K5)

d. **Course outline (contact hours: 30)**

Module 1: Electrochemical cells and reactions, cell potential, reference and counter electrode, potential as electron energy, current as reaction rate, control of current-potential curves – mass-transfer reactions (4 hours)

Module 2: Faradaic and non-Faradaic process, factors affecting rates, electrochemical cell types, two, three electrode cells, electrode/solution interface (6 hours)

Module 3: Basic electrochemical thermodynamics, reversibility, free energy and cell emf, emf and concentration, formal potential reference electrodes (6 hours)

Module 4: Basic kinetics of electrode reactions, dynamic equilibrium, Arrhenius equation and potential energy surface, essentials of electrode reactions, Butler-Volmer model (5 Lectures)

Module 5: Electrochemical Impedance spectroscopy, cell impedance, review ac circuits, equivalent circuits, measurement of resistance and capacitance (5 hours)

Module 6: AC voltametry, reversible systems, quasireversible and irreversible systems, cyclic ac voltametry (4 lectures)

BOOK FOR REFERENCE:

1. Allen J. Bard, Larry R. Faulkner, Henry S. White, Electrochemical Methods Fundamentals and Applications, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd (2022)

e. **Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K2)	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2(K3)	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3(K5)	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K2)	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2(K3)	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3(K5)	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

# LIST OF VALUE ADDED COURSES (Second and Third semesters)

---

Value-added courses are certificate courses and the credits earned through them are not included in the 91 credits. These are mandatory extra-credit certificate courses.

- 33. SEM- microstructure analysis and EDS - composition analysis
- 34. Single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis with SHELX
- 35. NMR spectral Analysis
- 36. Raman spectral analysis

## (33) SEM-MICROSTRUCTURE ANALYSIS AND EDS-COMPOSITION ANALYSIS

L	T	P	C
2	-	-	2

g. **Course Code:**

h. **Course objectives:**

- To learn working principle of various components of SEM and EDS and their maximum operation conditions to record quality SEM micrograph
- To provide the hands-on experience of estimation of the average grain/particle size and its distribution and elemental quantification of the material

i. **Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

**CO1:** Understand the working principle of SEM and EDS (K2)

**CO2:** Interpret the micrographs and EDS spectra (K3)

**CO3:** Estimate the average grain/particle size, its distribution and elemental quantification. (K5)

j. **Course outline (contact hours: 30)**

Module 1: Limitations of the human eye, optical microscope (2 hours)

Module 2: Functions of SEM components and SEM imaging modes (3 hours)

Module 3: Filaments; Tungsten, LaB<sub>6</sub> and FE guns – electron lenses; focusing, magnification, aperture, aberrations – probe diameter and probe current (45 lectures)

Module 4: Performance of SEM modes; resolution mode, high current mode, depth of focus, low voltage and HR (4 hours)

Module 5: E-beam interaction with specimen – influence of beam and specimen on interaction volume - backscattered electrons – secondary electrons ( 4 hours)

Module 6: Imaging process and detectors (3 hours)

Module 7: Continuous and characteristic x-ray production – depth of x-ray production (4 hours)

Module 8: Energy dispersive x-ray spectra, mapping and quantitative composition analysis ( 4 hours)

Module 9: Average grain/particle size estimation using ImageJ software ( 2 hours)

#### BOOK FOR REFERENCE:

1. Joseph Goldstein, Dale Newbury, David Loy, Charles Lyman, Patrick Echlin, Eric Lifshin, Linda Sawyer and Joseph Michael, Scanning Electron Microscopy and x-ray microanalysis, Third Edition, Springer Science, New York (2003)
2. Ray F. Egerton, Physical Principles of Electron Microscopy, Springer Science (2005) Rietveld
3. ImageJ software [www.imagej.net](http://www.imagej.net)

#### k. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K2)	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2(K3)	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3(K5)	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K2)	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2(K3)	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3(K5)	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

#### (34) SINGLE CRYSTAL X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS WITH SHELX

L	T	P	C
2	-	-	2

a. **Course Code:**

b. **Course objective:**

- To teach space groups and working of single crystal x-ray diffraction and structure determination of crystals and small molecules

c. **Course outcome**

On the successful completion of NMR spectral analysis (value added certificate course), the learner will be able to

**CO1** Explain the symmetry elements, deduction of space group of materials and single x-ray diffraction (K2)

**CO2** Structure elucidation from single crystal diffraction data using SHELXTL (K4)

**CO3** Determine the structure of small molecules using APEX (K5)

**d. Course outline (contact hours: 30)**

- Module 1:** Symmetry Elements – macroscopic symmetry elements - Combinations of macroscopic symmetric operations – rotation at a point – axial combinations – rotations and reflection – rotation and inversion – proper and improper rotations – reflection and inversion – classification of symmetry operations (6 hours)
- Module 2:** Derivation of Space Groups: Macroscopic symmetry elements – combination of symmetry operations – general equivalent positions and special positions – systematic absences – space groups – classification – derivation of space groups (6 hours)
- Module 3:** Single crystal x-ray diffraction fundamental, instrumentation and experimental procedure (4 hours)
- Module 4:** A guide to using SHEXTL structural analysis (5 hours)
- Module 5:** APEX software – a guide to using it (4 hours)
- Module 6:** SHELX - a guide to structure elucidation of small molecules (5 hours)

**BOOK FOR REFERENCE:**

1. M.A. Wahab, Essentials of Crystallography, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, Second Edition 2014
2. George M. Sheldrick, A short history of SHELX, Acta Cryst. (2008). A64, 112–122
3. George M. Sheldrick, Crystal structure refinement with SHELXL, Acta Cryst. (2008). A64, 112–122.
4. <https://xray.uky.edu/Resources/manuals/Shellxtl-manual.pdf>
5. <https://www.bruker.com/en/products-and-solutions/diffractometers-and-x-ray-microscopes/single-crystal-x-ray-diffractometers/sc-xrd-software/apex.html>
6. <https://shelx.uni-goettingen.de/>

**e. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1 (K2)	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2 (K4)	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3 (K5)	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1 (K2)	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2 (K4)	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3 (K5)	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

(35)

## NMR SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

L	T	P	C
2	-	-	2

**f. Course Code:**

**g. Course objective:**

1. To learn the basics of NMR spectroscopy and analysis of 1D and 2D NMR spectra.

**h. Course prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of Quantum mechanics, Mathematics, Chemistry, and computer programming.

**i. Course outcome**

On the successful completion of NMR spectral analysis (value added certificate course), the learner will be able to

- CO1** understand the concepts of new techniques, such as NMR
- CO2** analysis and interpret the NMR spectra
- CO3** Design the new problem and solve using NMR technique
- CO4** Simulate the 1D NMR spectra using open-source software
- CO5** Enhance the skill levels in the field of analysis NMR spectra

**j. Course outline (contact hours: 30)**

- Module 1: Introducing NMR: Basic elements of NMR, sensitivity, relaxation, quantification (2 h)
- Module 2: Theory: Angular Momentum, Energy level diagram, spin-spin coupling, magnetic and chemical equivalence (2 h)
- Module 3: Operator Algebra, Chemical shift, Anisotropy of chemical shifts (2 h)
- Module 4: Instrumental aspects: principle, shimming, resolution, Free induction decay, Fourier Transform, resolution and hardware. (2 h)
- Module 5: 1D methods: optimising 1D data, decoupling, interactions shift (3h)
- Module 6: Analysis of 1D NMR spectra (4 h)
- Module 7: 2 D Methods: Homonuclear correlation spectroscopy (COSY, etc), Total correlation spectroscopy, <sup>13</sup>C-<sup>13</sup>C correlations (3h)
- Module 8: Analysis of 2D NMR spectra (4 h)
- Module 9: 2D Methods: Heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy (HSQC, HMQC, HSQC)(3 h)
- Module 10: Computer simulation: NMR spectra simulation using open-source software. (5h)

BOOK FOR REFERENCE:

1. M.H. Levitt, Spin dynamics: Basics of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2008.
2. Harald Günther, NMR Spectroscopy: Basic Principles, Concepts and Applications in Chemistry, 3rd Edition, 2013
3. Open-source analysis software: DMFit, Edit NMR: <https://nmr.cemhti.cnrs-orleans.fr/Dmfit/Default.asp>

**k. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M
CO4	L	L	H	L	H	L	M	H
CO5	L	L	H	L	H	M	M	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H
CO4	L	L	H	L	M	L	H	H
CO5	H	M	H	L	H	M	H	H

**(36) Raman Spectral Analysis**

L	T	P	C
2	-	-	2

**f. Course Code:**

**g. Course objectives:**

1. To learn the Raman scattering powder diffraction essentials and various factors contributions to inorganic samples to x-ray diffraction peaks
2. To learn unit cell parameters, structure, size and strain determination from diffraction pattern and elucidation of structural parameters from the Rietveld refinement

**h. Course prerequisites:**

Basics of group theory, normal coordinates and normal modes ( theory of small oscillations), anharmonic oscillator, selection rules

**i. Course Outcome**

**On the successful completion of the value added course, the learner will be able to**

**CO1:** Explain the Stoke's and anti-Stoke's lines, polarisation, mode assignment (K2)

**CO2:** Analyse the effect of temperature, pressure, size, composition on the Raman spectra (K5)

**CO3:** Construct character table of NH<sub>3</sub> (K6)

**j. Course outline (contact hours: 30)**

Module 1: Classical theory of Raman scattering, quantum theory, normal vibrations in



molecules, polarisation in molecules (5 Lectures)

Module 2: Normal vibrations in crystals, optical and acoustic branches, factor group and site group analysis, polarisation in crystals ( 5 Lectures)

Module 3: Instrumentation, excitation sources, sample illumination, monochromators and detectors, FT Raman, Spectral fitting ( 5 Lectures)

Module 4: Raman spectral analysis of nanomaterials (3 lectures)

Module 5: Analysis of temperature-dependent Raman spectra ( 2 lectures)

Module 6: Analysis of Pressure-dependent Raman spectra ( 3 lectures)

Module 7: Analysis of Raman spectra of biological systems ( 4 lectures)

Module 8: Raman microscopy and in-situ measurements (3 lectures)

**BOOK FOR REFERENCE:**

2. John R. Ferraro, Kazuo Nakamoto and Chris Brown, Introductory Raman Spectroscopy, Second Edition, Elsevier (2003)

**k. Mapping of COs to POs & PSOs with correlation level and Cognitive level of COs**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1(K2)	L	M	L	H	L	M	M	L
CO2(K5)	L	H	M	L	L	M	M	M
CO3(K6)	L	M	H	L	L	L	M	M

CO\PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1(K2)	L	L	M	L	H	M	M	L
CO2(K5)	L	H	H	L	L	M	H	M
CO3(K6)	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H

\*\*\*\*\*